



REGENT BUSINESS SCHOOL

Data Base of all Research and Research Presentations and Allied Research Activities conducted by the REGENT Business School's Directorate of Research and Innovation for the period 2002 to December 2016:

A REPOSITORY OF ALL RESEARCH CONDUCTED AND UNDERTAKEN

1. INTRODUCTION

Humble beginnings by REGENT Business School in Respect to Research: Advancing the South African Research Agenda Against all Odds in a Sustained, Coordinated and Professional Manner.

It is our pleasure to document all of the research and allied activities including journal articles published and, undertaken by the REGENT Business School for the period 2002 to December 2016 (A period of 14 Years). It was a difficult task to assemble the data because, this exercise was conducted for the first time and, some of the data was not easily accessible going back to the year 2002, or was not on record within the school. The initial years saw the school finding its feet and, it was a period when research was at a very rudimentary stage and level of development and engagement.

In spite of the difficulties encountered in assembling the data, it was an exercise and, effort that achieved the desired effect of obtaining the maximum data of most of the research conducted by the institution, including allied research activities, over a period of nearly two decades. It was a grueling exercise and we are happy with our efforts of creating a more than adequate data base for scrutiny by management, staff, and outside organizations and formations, including the regulatory authority in the form of the Council on Higher Education (CHE) and the Department of Higher Education. We have also fulfilled the requirement of the Council on Higher Education (CHE) of the Republic of South Africa, in providing the ISSN numbers of the journals that the REGENT Business School has published its research articles in.

The documentation also encompasses publications in international peer reviewed and local journals, articles published in the popular press and on selected websites, including research papers published in the REGENT Business School's Journal of Management Perspectives, the Alumni Journal (Networx), the inaugural Brown Bag Seminar Series and other Brown Bag Seminars, Master Classes held by the School and, the new Daily Insights article series which began in 2016 by Professor Dhiru Soni. These in the main do not have ISSN numbers but published articles in journals reflect ISSN Numbers.

In addition we provide the number of MBA dissertations that were approved for the award of the MBA degree with the name of the student their titles for their research dissertations, in respect for the years 2013 to December 2016. Dissertations prior to this period are not included but are on record within the Research Directorate. It is our intention to document all dissertations from 2002 to 2012, in order to create a composite data base for the MBA dissertations. We also document the number of research projects supervised at the Honours Degree level of study for the BCom Honours and, the Postgraduate Diploma in Educational Management and Leadership for the period 2013 up to December, 2016.

The institution must therefore very seriously consider developing a user friendly data base system that will be in a position, to capture and microfilm all dissertations or put them in a compact disc format, including the articles presented at the Brown Bag Seminars and Master Classes including other research outputs. It is a landmark exercise which can now be uploaded on to the relevant research websites of the institution. The Directorate, in this regard is pursuing discussions with the management of the school and, it is hoped that these discussions will bear fruitful results in the near future.

We wish to place on record our immense gratitude to the manager of post graduate research Mr. Nadeem Cassim and to Mr. Stanton Thomas the dissertation administrator for their untiring efforts in enhancing postgraduate research at the institution. It is also our bounden duty to thank Miss Lee – Ann Inderpal, the Manager of Institutional Research for conducting pertinent and guided Institutional research, on some salient and important topics, in order to enhance our efforts to provide intervention strategies, in areas that require a sustained and coordinated effort, to enhance the image of the institution and, in order to apply remedial measures were required and necessary. It is hoped that Institutional Research will be taken to even greater heights in the New Year by incorporating tracer studies and, other pertinent and in – depth research initiatives.

In addition, it is also our bounden duty to thank Miss Fathima Mohammed for coordinating the Honours Degree programmes research papers submitted by students in an orderly manner. During her long leave of absence the administrative functions were delegated to our secretary Miss Portia Nthetha, who more than ably performed this function. We are indeed grateful to her for the outstanding work and the diligence in which she performed this task.

Last, but not least, our thanks to Senior Manager Fathima Ussuph and Mr. Abdul Rahman Kajee for always assisting us and, affording their unstinting advice on how to deal with the media and, for assisting us in putting together the Master Classes and other important events. In reality, we thank all staff members, including the administrative staff of the REGENT Business School, who assist us in chartering a sustained trajectory, in enhancing the research activities and agenda of the REGENT Business School's Directorate of Research and Innovation.

This documentation is necessary for obvious reasons and will be done on an ongoing basis, in order, to document and enhance, the REGENT Business School's research data base and, other important issues that have a direct relevance to our research agenda, in terms of outputs of the activities that relate to quality research, that enhances the academic programme, coupled with mentoring academic staff and keeping students abreast with topical issues in a globalized, developing and changing Africa and, the contemporary world of complex and most intricate business management challenges, issues and the changing face of the MBA globally, particularly in an age and era of a protracted economic meltdown since 2008.

To this end our gratitude is also extended to all our academic staff and external academics and dissertation supervisors, including administrative staff of the institution, regional representatives, the Registrar Mr. B. Bisnath and our Quality Assurance Unit under the guidance of Mr. Ravi Ketwari for their sustained commitment, diligence advice, and guidance in respect of research issues, and for dealing with the Department of Higher Education and the Council on Higher Education's stringent

but necessary requirements. It is essential to also thank the Operations Manager, Mr. Ridwaan Asvat, who is also in charge of the Executive Learning Programme of the institution, for his guidance and support, as it relates to research initiatives and, in supporting us, as concerns financial issues for the publication of our research together with the Department of Finance. We also register our immense thanks to Miss Farhana Hussein, the Director of Teaching and Learning for her support.

It would be remiss if we do not thank Miss Reshana Bharuth the Academic Administrator of the School and Miss Portia Ntetha, our personal secretary and administrator for their coordinated and sustained efforts, to enhance the activities of our Research Directorate, in terms of their quality professional inputs, that enhances our efforts within the Directorate of Research and Innovation. The both of them are indeed pillars of strength and, a credit to the institution.

This submission and documentation is a comprehensive list of all research undertaken by the School and its academics, including academics from many other countries such as Zambia, Namibia, Malawi, Zimbabwe, Mozambique, Mauritius, Russia, Kazakhstan, China, India, Canada, the United States of America, Poland and, other African and international destinations. From very humble beginnings and against all odds, the school has fostered research with academics from Mauritius, India, Kazakhstan, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, Malaysia, Nigeria, Iran and, a host of other countries and also, with academics from local South African Universities such as the North West University, the University of South Africa and the University of KwaZulu – Natal. REGENT Business School has relentlessly pursued a group approach in respect of research initiatives with some Management College of Southern Africa's (MANCOSA) academics in publishing articles. It is hoped that the group will pay greater emphasis on the group approach to research and publications, in order to consolidate this necessary approach, in order to take research within the group to greater heights in the years that lie ahead.

In spite of the fact that, the REGENT Business School is not supported in its research endeavours by the government of the Republic of South Africa, the Department of Higher Education and the National Research Foundation, it funds its own research which is a very costly exercise and, is therefore, a credit to the institution attempting to harness and advance the South African Higher Education research agenda. This is a travesty of justice and negates the very essence of research and innovation in democratic South Africa, in spite of the fact that, it is a duly recognized Distance Higher Education Institution that is registered with the Department of Higher Education and, is recognized by the Council on Higher Education of South Africa, as the regulatory authority, for nearly two decades as a provider of Distance Higher Education.

This negates the very boundaries of research and in spite of these unnecessary impediments, it has contributed significantly to the research agenda of the country and, continues to do so in a sustained, coordinated, intellectual and sustainable manner, in producing quality research in relevant fields such as, management, finance, economics, business issues, public administration and management, entrepreneurship, Islamic law and banking, the veterinary sciences, agriculture, extension, education, religion, history, the politics of South Africa and, on governance, including the political economy, ethics, cultural and social issues, outreach programmes, including a host of other areas of research engagement. All of this is necessary for a developing country like South Africa in terms of enhancing and consolidating the realities of a developmental state, within the parameters of social equity and political freedom post 1994, in order to grow the economy and create a better life for all its citizens, given the oppressive legacy of apartheid. To this end the REGENT Business School is a regular contributor on various issues, to local and national newspapers and, provides political and social commentary on various important and topical issues within the South African media and, important business platforms and websites.

The REGENT Business School in its quest for excellence conducts regular Brown Bag Seminars, Master Classes in various important and topical issues. It also produces, its own journal called the International Journal of Management Perspectives, which attracts research articles from an array of local and international academics. It is our desire to produce a high quality journal, in the form of the African Journal of Management Perspectives, which will be an International Journal in collaboration with Zarsmi (Dubai) which has a number of journals within its stable. We also produce the REGENT Business Schools Alumni Network Journal which gives Alumni of the school and, MBA students the opportunity to produce research articles of high quality. In addition, it produces the online daily insights magazine that covers articles of a topical nature, which is posted to more than 430 alumni, students and staff on a daily basis. This is no mean feat and, is a credit to the institution. In reality most of the articles covered in these inputs are publishable articles. In reality most of its research articles are published in internationally recognized peer reviewed journals. Since 2011 the research inputs and quality of research undertaken by the school has taken a quantum leap into the future and, is improving with each passing year.

We have the singular honour of placing on record that the efforts of this Directorate saw the first successful International Conference that was held by the REGENT Business School, at the Durban City Hall in October of 2013. The Mayor and the Office of the Ethekwini Municipality supported this conference, which attracted a number of overseas guests, local and international academics that presented conference papers of a very high quality. The key note address at the conference was given by the Minister of Public Enterprises of the Republic, the Honourable Malusi Gigaba. Fourteen research papers were selected from the conference proceedings and are published in the

International Journal of Management Perspectives in the 2014 and 2015 volumes of the journal. All of this was achieved post 2011 after Professors Dhiru Soni and Anis Mahomed Karodia in 2013, joined the REGENT Business School as academics and researchers.

The Directorate of Research and Innovation in its ambition to foster research among young academics, diligently mentors young academics and researchers to contribute to its research agenda. The School has advanced MBA student research via their completed dissertations and edits some of these dissertations and publishes them in international peer reviewed journals, at no cost to the student. The school carries the publication costs. This indicates that the REGENT Business School is student centered in its approach and orientation.

It also plays a significant role in shaping and directing post graduate and institutional research at the school and, coordinates in large measure dissertation research towards students fulfilling the dissertation requirements for the award of the MBA degree. All of this has paid immense dividends and, in this regard, we will continue to innovate, consolidate and advance the research outputs of the institution and by implication, the research agenda of a developing and post – apartheid South Africa.

It is our bounden duty to immensely thank the management of the school under the tutelage of our Managing Director Mr. Ahmed Shaikh for having supported our endeavours together with Professor Yusuf Mahomed Karodia, the Chief Executive Officer, in affording us the opportunity of moving forward without let or hindrance, in order to engender research and innovation, as an essential component of the teaching and learning exercise of the REGENT Business School. This enhances the teaching and learning programme of the REGENT Business School, in no uncertain terms. We remain very confident that we will take the research agenda of REGENT Business School to even greater heights in the years that lie ahead.

We also take this opportunity of thanking all researchers and academics, who have joined us in this phenomenal research journey and, sincerely hope that, they will continue to support us in a journey that is most enlightening, rewarding, encouraging and satisfying because, an academic institution is judged in many ways by its outputs, in quality sustained research, which strengthens the academic programme of the institution and, enhances the image of the REGENT Business School, as a quality provider of Higher Distance Education, not only in South Africa but throughout Africa and on the international stage.

Thanking You

For The Director of Research and Innovation and,

The Directorate of Research and Innovation

Signed: Accept as signed hereunder by

Professor (Dr) Anis Mahomed Karodia – Senior Academic and Researcher

December 2016

2. LAY OUT, DESIGN AND EDITORIAL COMMITTEE:

Cover Designed by Professor Dhiru Soni and Mr. Junaid Khan

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE:

1. Professor Anis Mahomed Karodia
2. Professor Dhiru Soni
3. Mr. Junaid Khan
4. Miss Portia Nthetha
5. Mr. Nadeem Cassim
6. Mr. Stanton Thomas

3. MAIN ROLE PLAYERS IN THE COMPILATION OF THIS RESEARCH DATA BASE (REPOSITORY)

1. Professor Anis Mahomed Karodia (BVSc and AH) (B. Admin Honours) (MPH) (MBA) (PhD) – Senior Academic and Researcher REGENT Business School, Durban, Republic Of South Africa;
2. Professor Dhiru Soni (BA) (BA Honours) (MA) (DPhil) Director of Research and Innovation – REGENT Business School, Durban, Republic of South Africa;
3. Administrative Secretary: Portia Nthetha – Directorate of Research and Innovation – REGENT Business School;
4. Compiled by Professor Anis Mahomed Karodia and Assisted by Miss Portia Nthetha of The Directorate of Research and Innovation – REGENT Business School;

4. ADDRESS OF THE REGENT BUSINESS SCHOOL AND THE DIRECTORATE OF RESEARCH AND INNOVATION:

REGENT BUSINESS SCHOOL

35 SAMORA MACHEL STREET, DURBAN, REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA:
DIRECTORATE OFV RESEARCH AND INNOVATION:
8th FLOOR BEACH CAMPUS – DURBAN

TELEPHONE: +27 (0) 31 304 4626

FAX: +27 (0) 31 304 7303

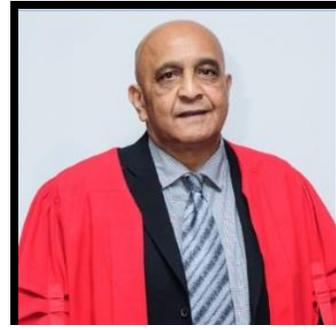
Email: dsoni@regent.ac.za
akarodia@regent.ac.za
alumni@regent.ac.za

5. STAFF OF THE REGENT BUSINESS SCHOOL'S DIRECTORATE OF RESEARCH AND INNOVATION:

1	Director of Research and Innovation:	Professor Dhiru Soni
2	Senior Academic and Researcher:	Professor Anis Mahomed Karodia
3	Administrator Research and Secretary	Ms Portia Nthetha
4	Academic Research Administrator:	Ms Reshana Bharuth
5	Manager Postgraduate Research:	Mr Nadeem Cassim
6	Manager Institutional Research:	Ms Lee – Ann Inderpal
7	Coordinator Honours Degree Research:	Ms Fathima Mohammad and Ms Portia Nthetha
8	Dissertation Administrator:	Mr Stanton Thomas
9	Examiners/ Supervisors:	All Academic Staff



Professor Dhiru Soni
Director of Research



Professor Anis Mahomed Karodia
Senior Academic Researcher



Portia Nthetha
Administrator and Secretary



Reshana Bharuth
Academic Research Administrator



Lee - Ann Inderpal
Manager Institutional Research



Nadeem Cassim
Manager Post Graduate Research



Fatima Muhammad
Coordinator Honours Degree Research



Stanton Thomas
Dissertation Administrator



VISION OF REGENT BUSINESS SCHOOL

Our vision is to be a leading provider of entrepreneurial, business and management education and to develop business leaders through research and innovation.

MISSION OF REGENT BUSINESS SCHOOL

Our mission is to provide accessible, affordable, and quality entrepreneurial, business and management education, responsive to the critical needs of South Africa and the African continent within the context of a dynamic global environment.

OUR VALUES

The core values that underpin the vision and mission of regent Business School is encapsulated hereunder as follows:

- Knowledge
- Social Responsibility
- Sustainability
- Ethical Behaviour, and
- Diversity

TABLE OF CONTENTS

No.		Page No.
1.	Introduction	I
2.	Lay out, Design and Editorial Committee	viii
3.	Main Role Players in the compilation of the research data base	viii
4.	Address of the REGENT Business School's, Directorate of Research and Innovation	ix
5.	Staff of the RBS Directorate of Research and Innovation and photographs of staff	Ix
6.	Repository of all Research By Regent Business School's	1
7.	Report on the REGENT Business School International Conference 2013	2
8.	Research Articles and Allied Research Activities	4
9.	Articles Published in 2016 in the RBS Journal of International Management Perspectives, Volume 13 Number 1	51
10.	Articles Published by The Directorate of Research in the Popular Press	53
11.	Articles Published on Websites from January 2016 to December 2016	54
12.	Institutional Research: From 2013 to 2016	61
13.	Post – Graduate Research	64
14.	Post – Graduate Research Continued:	129
15.	A Record of all Papers from 2002 To 2016	148
16.	The Inaugural Brown Bag Seminars - 2013	162
17.	Themes of Seminars	164
18.	Brown Bag Seminars held in 2016	171
19.	Regent Business School: Alumni Networx Journal from 2009 to 2012	172
20.	Regent Business School – Master Classes	182
21.	Daily Insights Magazine	186
22.	Articles Published in 2016 in the RBS Journal of International Management Perspectives, Volume 13 Number 1.	226
23.	Summary: A Statistical Synopsis of all Research Data	228
24.	Conclusion	229
	Annexure A & B: Research Policies	233

6. REPOSITORY OF ALL RESEARCH BY REGENT BUSINESS SCHOOL'S – DIRECTORATE OF RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

BOOKS AND / OR CHAPTERS IN BOOKS WRITTEN BY ACADEMICS OF THE REGENT BUSINESS SCHOOL, 2013, 2015 and 2016

1. **George K. Scott and Malcolm Wallis (Editors). (2013).** African Association for Public Administration and Management (AAPAM), Nairobi, Kenya; **Malcolm Wallis, Academic REGENT Business School, 35 Samora Machel Street, Durban. Republic of South Africa. Citizen Engagement, Decentralization and Service Delivery in Africa. ISBN 9789966065261.**
2. **George, K. Scott and Malcolm Wallis (2015) (Editors).** Performance Management for Improving Public Service Delivery in Africa. African Association for Public Administration and Management (AAPAM). (George, K. Scott), Nairobi, Kenya; and **Malcolm Wallis, Academic REGENT Business School, 35 Samora Machel Street. Durban. Republic of South Africa.**
3. Sociology: A South African Perspective, First Edition. **Miriam Seedat; Zanetta. L. Jansen; Rene Smith (2016). Published by Marinda Louw.** Carnagage Learning, EMEA. Cheriton House, North Way, Andover, Hampshire, SP10 5Be. United Kingdom. ISBN13:978 -1 -4737 -0917 – 1. **Chapter 13: Sociology of Work** (Pages: 224 – 240). Authors (Chapter 13). **Ruggunana, S; and Suveera Singh, Academic REGENT Business School. 35 Samora Machel Street. Durban. Republic of South Africa.**
4. **A book titled: Sampie Terreblanche (2014) (2016). Western Empires, Christianity, and the Inequalities between the West and the Rest, 1500 – 2010. The book was reviewed by Professor Malcolm Wallis – Senior Academic, Regent Business School Durban.** The book was published by Penguin: Johannesburg. Republic of South Africa. Article of Review appeared in the South African Journal of Social Policy, 2nd Quarter. Issue 62. Institute of African Alternatives. Cape Town. Com. Page 44. **No ISSN Number or ISBN Number.**
5. **A book Titled: Muslims in Seychelles – A Historical Appraisal of their Legacy. Author: Professor Abul Fadl Mohseen Ebrahim.** Department of Islamic Studies. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. Published 2016 by Media (Seychelles) Limited. P. O. Box 1000, Victoria, Mahe, Seychelles, Indian Ocean Islands. **ISBN 978 – 99931 – 921 – 2 – 1.**

7. REPORT ON THE REGENT BUSINESS SCHOOL'S INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE HELD IN 2013 AT THE DURBAN CITY HALL – A SYNOPSIS OF THE PROCEEDINGS: POST CONFERENCE REPORT

International Post – Conference Report (2013) held by the Directorate of Research and Innovation of the REGENT Business School, at the Durban City Hall. Some of the issues covered in the post – conference report:

- i. Opening Address by the Managing Director of RBS *Mr. Ahmed Shaikh*.
- ii. Conference Dignitaries and Key Note Speakers.
- iii. Message from the Joint Convenors: *Professors Dhiru Soni and Anis Karodia*.
- iv. Business not as usual – Key note address by the **Minister of Public Enterprises the Honourable Malusi Gigaba – The Development State, State Enterprises, Infrastructure Development and Unemployment**.
- v. Gala Evening of the Conference in Photographs. (See Conference Brochure that was published separately).
- vi. Message from the Deputy Director General: *International Relations and Cooperation, Ambassador Asia, the Middle East and BRICS Professor (Dr) Anil Sooklal*.
- vii. Message from the Principal of RBS, *Professor Marvin Kambuwa*.
- viii. The Emergence of BRICS: **Prospects and Potentialities in Nurturing a New Global Economy** by **Dr Udesb Pillay**. Deputy CEO Human Sciences Research Council, Pretoria, Republic of South Africa.
- ix. **Say NO to Rhino Horn Trade: The Rhino Question** by *Dr. Bandile Mkhize, CEO Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife*.
- x. **Understanding the Levels of Work Complexity:** *Dr Shireen Bickrum – Independent Consulting Psychologist*.
- xi. **Profiling Episodic Moments in the Education Sector: Complicated Conversations** by *Professor Reshma Sookraj. School for Education, UKZN, Edgewood Campus*.
- xii. **Globalization and Innovation in Emerging Economies** by *Miss Zanele Monnakgotla. Head of Innovation at the Industrial Development Corporation (IDC)*.
- xiii. Key Note Address at the Mayoral Reception by *Councillor James Nxumalo, His Worship, the Mayor of eThekweni*.
- xiv. Mayoral Reception in Pictures (See Conference Brochure that was published separately).
- xv. **Business Unusual: Heritage and the New Frontiers of Business Innovations in the Age of Knowledge/Smart Economies** by *Dr. Samadoda Fikeni: Consultant to the HSRC and Director of the Eastern Cape Development Cooperation*.

- xvi. Some Conference Highlights in Pictures (See Conference Brochure that was published separately).
- xvii. **Workshop: Problems and Challenges of Municipal Demarcation** by Dr. *Joseph David: Academic and Researcher (REGENT Business School), Policy Analyst and Administrator – eThekweni Municipality.*
- xviii. Press Conference.
- xix. Some Notable Paper Presentations: *Dr Edward Dakora et al* – Strategy for the expansion of South African retailing within Africa: Consequences on operational management; *Dr. Blessing Karumbidza and Dr. Clever Chisoro* – Zimbabwean Land Question: Lessons for South Africa; *Miss Claudia Sigamoney* – Debt Collection Merchants: The New Shylocks of the Business Sector; *Dr. William Kittredge and Dr. Imran Zawaar* – Making Corporate Responsibility and Sustainability Sustainable; *Professor Dev Tewari and Mr. Olivier Niyitegeka (RBS)* – Volatility clustering at the Johannesburg Stock Exchange: Investigation and Analysis; *Quraisha Dawood* – An Emerging Profession: Mechatronic Engineering in South Africa.
- xx. Paper Presentation by Skype: **The American University in Cairo; The International Islamic University in Islamabad, Pakistan; Gitam University in Hyderabad, India; REGENT Business School, Durban, Republic of South Africa** (*Facilitated by Professor Anis Mahomed Karodia of RBS*).
- xxi. Skype Presentations in Pictures (See Conference Brochure produced separately).
- xxii. The Round Table Discussion: Some Post Conference Thoughts about the Future of the Global and Local Economy, Sustainability and Business Education: Global Challenges – Africa Faces. **Panelists were:** *Professor Walter Simeoni; Dr. William Kettridge; Professor Narendra Bhana; Professor Malcolm Wallis; Professor Anis Mahomed Karodia; Professor Jairam Reddy; Dr. Somadoda Fikeni;* **The Session was Moderated by** *Mr. David Canning, former editor of the Sunday Tribune newspaper.*
- xxiii. **Some Post Conference Thoughts: Future of Higher Education and Business Education; Globalization and its Effects on the Global Political Economy; the Global Financial Crisis and its Effects on Emerging Economies.**
- xxiv. **BRICS and Africa.**
- xxv. The Sustainability of Business and the Business of Sustainability.
- xxvi. The Conference Production Team.
- xxvii. Post Conference Report Production Team.
- xxviii. Future Academic Engagements.
- xxix. A Warm and Sincere Thank You.
- xxx. Some Testimonials.

- xxxii. REGENT Business School Launches New International Research Journal – **International Journal of Management Perspectives**.
- xxxii. **Kindly see the 2013 Post – Conference Report of the International Conference of the REGENT Business School (2013) for ease of reference, available from the Directorate of Research and Innovation REGENT Business School.**

8. RESEARCH ARTICLES AND ALLIED RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

Journal Articles and all Research, Brown Bag Seminars, Master Classes and Related Research Issues Including Past Papers and Papers/ Articles Published in the Popular Press and Websites by the Directorate of Research and Innovation of the REGENT Business School For The Years: 2002 To December, 2016.

Published research papers in local and international peer reviewed journals: Kindly note that certain in house journals and papers published prior to academics joining REGENT Business School do not have ISSN Numbers. In the main most research papers are supported by ISSN Numbers. Every effort was made to access ISSN numbers for peer reviewed journal articles published in international journals, as a requirement of the Council on Higher Education (CHE) of the Republic of South Africa.

1. **Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2012)**, HealthCare Reformation. Alumni Networx Journal. December, pages 39 and 40. REGENT Business School, Durban, South Africa
2. **Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2012)**. Problems and Challenges of Agricultural Management: lessons from the periphery- The Case Study of the former homeland of Bophuthatswana. Management Perspectives Journal. Volume 9 No. 3 REGENT Business School: Durban South Africa. **ISSN 1996 7187**.
3. **Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2013)**. “Telehealth’ for South Africa: To implement? That is the critical Question: A critical Commentary on Telehealth for South Africa. Unpublished Commentary: REGENT Business School, Durban, South Africa and Alumni Networx Journal.
4. **Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2013)**. The Debt Crisis and its Impact and Consequences on the Economies and Development Agenda of South Africa and Mauritius: A Critical Analysis. Arabian Journal of Business Management and Research: Singapore Chapter: **ISSN 2301 - 3621**.
5. **Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2013)**. The Management and Leadership Ferment in South Africa and the Imperative to Professionalize the MBA and other related Management Qualification: A Catalytic idea whose times has not only come but requires serious consideration from both the private and public sectors. REGENT Business School, Durban South Africa:

- August/September. Brown/ Walker, BOCA, Florida: USA. Asian Sciences Management Technology. India. **ISSN 0976-3376**
6. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Paresh Soni; Saheed Bayat; Anthony Rippon Ridwaan Asvat; Dhiru Soni (2013)* Comprehending Rising Food Prices: A threat to Global Security and Human Sustainability. Brown Walker Press. Asian Sciences Management Technology. India. Series Journal. August/ September. Brown Walker, Florida, USA. **ISSN 0976-3376**
 7. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Paresh Soni; Saheed Bayat; Zaheer Hamid; Dhiru Soni; (2013).* The Spectre of Rising Food Prices in Africa: A need for Radical Exorcism. Brown Walker Press. August / September. Asian Sciences Management Technology. India ASMT Series Journal. August/ September: Brown Walker, Florida, USA. **ISSN: 0974-3499**
 8. *Dhiru Soni; Anis Mahomed Karodia; Marvin Kambuwa; Mark Hay; Mahomed Karodia; Paresh Soni; Dharam Sewraj; Richard Cowden; Nadeem Cassim; Ayesha Karodia(Jadwat); Ajith Ramgoon. (2013).* Exemplifying Land and Water Grabs in Africa: The Case Studies of Mozambique, Congo- Brazzaville and Ethiopia. Brown Walker Press. Boca, Florida. USA. July / August. Asian Sciences Management Technologies. India. Brown Walker Series Journal. July/August. Brown Walker: Florida, USA. **ISSN: 0974-3499**
 9. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Marvin Kambuwa; Shaheen Khan; Paresh Soni; Olivier Niyitegeka; D Dawkinun; Ayesha Karodia; Taurai Sihamba. (2013).* the Execution of Democracy by Philanthropy: Brown Walker Press. Boca, Florida. USA. Asian Sciences Management Technologies. India. Accepted for Publication. August/ September: Brown Walker, Florida. USA. **ISSN: 0974-3499**
 10. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; David Joseph; Nadeem Cassim; Richard Cowden (2013).* Unpacking Legitimacy and Recognizing of States: The Historical Case of the Erstwhile Republic of Bophuthatswana. ASMT Series Journal, Accepted for Publication. Brown Walker, Florida, USA. -**ISSN: 1546-962X**
 11. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2013).* Implications of Under- Funding Research and Agricultural Research in Erstwhile Bophuthatswana: Some lessons for Agricultural Development in Democratic South Africa. Accepted for Publication in 2013: International Journal for Development and Sustainability, Japan. **ISSN 1741 – 5268.**
 12. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2013).* A Case Study of the Management of Veterinary Animal Health Services in the Erstwhile Bophuthatswana: Relevance to Rural Development in South Africa. International Journal of Development and Sustainability. Japan. **ISSN 1741 – 5268.**
 13. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Sayed Rehman; Mubeen Seedat; Shaheen Khan; Tarisma Maharaj (2013).* The Erosion of Constitutional Democracy, The rule of Law, Public Accountability and Governance in South Africa. Arabian Group of Journals. Oman Chapter. **ISSN 2224 – 8358.**

14. *Shaheen Khan; Anis Mahomed Karodia; Lee Ann Inderpal; Tasneen Kazi (2013)*. A Situational Analysis of Management Approaches to Agricultural and Rural Development, and the Grameen Bank System: Past Experiences From and Within Commonwealth Developing Countries: Lesson for South African Agricultural and Rural Development. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies Vol 2. No.4. **ISSN: 2301-3621**
15. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Tarisma Maharaj; (2013)*. Outlining the Sustainability Index for Agricultural System and Applying the Index for Purposes of Production to End Hunger. International Journal of Accounting Research Vol.1 No. 5. **ISSN: 1558-8025**
16. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Vartikka Indermun; Keveshnie Naidoo (2013)*. Management Perspectives in Relationship to Some Issues That Concern Agrarian Reform in South Africa. ASMT Journal. Brown Walker. Florida. USA. **E-ISSN: 1546-962X**.
17. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Mavis Manthi; Fathima Mahomed; Nolwazi Dlamini (2013)*. A Discussion on the Importance of Agricultural Management, Agricultural Extension, and Some Development Indicators: The Causes for The Breakdown of Extension and Development In The Former State Of Bophuthatswana: Some Historical Perspectives. ASMT Journal. Brown Walker. Florida. USA. **E-ISSN: 1546-962X**.
18. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Sello Mokoena; David Joseph ;(2013)*. Factors Contributing To The Process Of Uneven Development In The Management of Agriculture within the Erstwhile Bophuthatswana and Some Lessons for Democratic South Africa in Terms of Policy Imperatives and The Key Role of Agriculture In Economic Development. Kuwait Chapter of Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review Vol. 3 No. 2. **ISSN: 2224-8358**
19. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2013)*. A Critical Commentary on Agricultural Marketing: Overhaul of System Required In South Africa. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies Vol. 2 No.5. **ISSN 1611-1699**
20. *Anis Mahomed Karodia (2013)*. Implications of Under-Funding Research and Agricultural Extensions in Erstwhile Bophuthatswana: Some Lessons for Agricultural Development in Democratic South Africa. International Journal of Development and Sustainability, Vol. 2 No. 3. **ISSN 1741-5268**.
21. *Anis Mahomed Karodia (2013)*. A Case Study of the Management of Veterinary Animal Health Services in the Erstwhile Bophuthatswana: Relevance to Rural Development in South Africa. International Journal of Development and Sustainability. Vol. 2 No. 2 **ISSN 1741-5268**.
22. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Paresh Soni; Dhiru Soni (2013)*. The Relationship between South Africa and India in the Context of Africa and Brics. ASMT Journal. Florida. USA. **E-ISSN: 1546-962X**
23. *Shaheen Khan; Anis Mahomed Karodia (2013)*. Justifying South Africa's Inclusion and Membership in the BRICS Family of Nations. International Journal of Accounting Research/ Arabian Journal. **ISSN: 0020-7063**

24. *Ridwaan Asvat; Mahomed Yusuf Karodia; Anis Mahomed Karodia (2013)*. On Developing a Holistic Leadership Education: A Saudi Arabian Edification of the Third Kind. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies Vol. 2 No. 2 **ISSN 1611-1699**.
25. *Vartikka Indermun; Anis Mahomed Karodia (2013)*. The Site of Purgatory: Management Leadership Styles and Its Impact on Employee Performance at a Family Owned Business. Kuwait Chapter Of Arabian Journal Of Business And Management Review Vol.3 No. 1 **ISSN: 2224-8358**
26. *Yavisha Ramnarain; Carrina Ramlukan and Fathima Mahomed; (2013)*. Social Media and New Terms of Customer Engagement: The Case Study of a Small Family Business and Supa Max Racing. ASMT Journal. Florida. USA. **E-ISSN: 1546-962X**.
27. *Anis Mahomed Karodia (2013)*. South African State Debt- Fact or Fiction and the Mauritian Economic Miracle A Declining Myth; Impact and Consequences on the Economy, Business and The Development Environment. Kuwait Chapter of Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review Vo. 2 No. 11. **ISSN: 2224-8358**
28. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dharam Sewraj; Ahmed Shaikh (2013)*. Some Economic Development and Human- Resources Development Issues for Consideration within MBA Programmes of South African and African Business Schools. Arabian Journal Of Business and Management Review (OMAN Chapter) Vol. 3 No. 3 **ISSN: 2224-8358**
29. *Sello Mokoena; Anis Mahomed Karodia (2013)*. For Whom the Bells Toll: Unemployed Youth and the Compelling Case for Entrepreneurship in South Africa. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (Nigerian Chapter) Vol. 1 No. 10. **ISSN: 2224-8358**
30. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Nicola Naidoo; Tajna Maharaj (2013)*. The Fiscal and Administrative Crisis of the Former Bophuthatswana State: Reincorporation into Democratic South Africa. ASMT Journal. Florida. USA. **E-ISSN: 1546-962X**.
31. *Tarisma Maharaj; Anis Mahomed Karodia (2013)*. The Impact That Chain Supply Management Has On Fraudulent Activities In The Public Sector. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies Vol. 2 No.3. **ISSN: 2301-3621**
32. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Sello Mokoena; Vartikka Indermun (2013)*. Redefining the Concept of Leadership: Some New Directions for South Africa. Kuwait Chapter of Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review Vol. 3 No. 4. **ISSN: 2224-8358**
33. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Tasmin Bibi Kazi (2013)*. Organizational Transformation and Workplace Diversity in South Africa. Kuwait Chapter of Arabian Journal Of Business And Management Review Vol. 3 No. 4 **ISSN: 2224-8358**
34. *Shaheen Khan; Anis Mahomed Karodia (2013)*. The Effectiveness of Using Social Networking Technology for Marketing in South Africa. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics, And Management Studies Vol. 2 No. 3. **ISSN: 2301-3621**

35. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Ridwaan Asvat; Zaheer Hamid; Mahomed Yusuf Karodia; Mark Hay & Ayesha Karodia; (2013).* The Business Education Debate in South Africa: The Master of Business Administration (MBA) versus the Master of Arts (MA). International Journal of Management and Transformation 7(1): Spring. **ISBN-10: 1612336167**
36. *Prof. Saheed Bayat (2013).* Using Information Technology as an E-Learning Tool to Develop Entrepreneurial Skills of Emerging Business in the Western Cape in South Africa. Australian Journal of Business Management. **ISSN, 1839-0846**
37. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2013).* Labour Brokering: Modern Slavery of Capitalist Necessity. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (Nigerian Chapter) Vol. No. 6. **ISSN: 2223-5833**
38. *Olivier Niyitegeka; Ridwaan Asvat; Nicola Naidoo; Anis Mahomed Karodia (2013).* Fleeting Moments in the Exchange Rate Regimes of South Africa: Tracking the Yo-Yo Effect since 1961. ASMT Journal. Florida. USA. **E-ISSN: 1546-962X**
39. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Tajna Maharaj; Nolwazi Dlamini; Tarisma Maharaj (2013).* Rural Education and Economic Development. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies. Vol. 2 NO. 4. **ISSN: 2301-3621**
40. *Olivier Niyitegeka; (2013).* Volatility Clustering At the Johannesburg Stock Exchange: Investigation and Analysis. Mediterranean Journal of Social Sciences Vol. 4 No. 14. **ISSN: 2039 – 9340; 2039 21173.**
41. *Anis Mohamed Karodia; Tarisma Maharaj; Stanton Thomas; (2013).* South Africa and the Unfolding Realities of Economic Management: Twenty Years after Democracy, Freedom and Transition. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies Vol. 2 No. 5. **ISSN: 2301-3621**
42. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Devina Dawkinun (2013).* To Privatize Or Not To Privatize Basic or School Based Education in South Africa that Is The Question. Arguments For and Against. Kuwait Chapter of Arabian Journal of business and management review Vol. 3 No. 3. **ISSN: 2223 – 5833**
43. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Devina Dawkinun; (2013).* Basic Education or School Going Education for South Africa: Privatization versus the Public Good. Kuwait Chapter of Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review Vol. 3 No. 3. **ISSN 2223 – 5833**
44. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Mark Hay; Saheed Bayat; Dhiru Soni; (2013).* The Persistent Question Of Access In South African Higher Education: Need To Traverse New Virtual Terrains. ASMT Journal. Florida. USA. **E-ISSN: 1546-962X**
45. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2013).* An Option. National Planning Commission's Education Plan Is Welcomed but Is Ambitious and Need Support from All South Africans and Business Schools. **Arabian Group of Journals. ISSN: 2408-9583;**

46. ***Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2013).*** Some Issues That Permeate Higher Education Discourse in South Africa that Require Attention by Traditional University and Business Schools. Kuwait Chapter of Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review Vol. 3 No. 2 Oct. **ISSN: 2223-5833**
47. ***Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Lee Ann Inderpal; Stanton Thomas (2013).*** The Nexus between National Healthcare, National Health Insurance and Private Healthcare: A Clarion Call from the Periphery of the South African Management. ASMT Journal. Florida. USA. **E-ISSN: 1546-962X**
48. ***Anis Mahomed Karodia (2013).*** Health Implications Of organics in groundwater: some management perspectives. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (Nigerian Chapter) Vol. 1 No. 9. **ISSN: 2223-5833**
49. ***Anis Mahomed Karodia; Maxine Grimmatt; Xolelwa Linganiso (2013).*** What Good Is Legislation, Healthcare Policies or Planning if we can Not Make It Work? An Urgent Paradigm Shift Is Required Within The Healthcare Management System. The Need for A Comprehensive PRO-Poor Policy Approach to Health and Welfare in South Africa Is Now Urgently Required. Journal of Research and Development Vol. 1 No. 5. **ISSN 0729-4360**
50. ***Anis Mahomed Karodia; Pranisha Salikram; Nolwazi Dlamini (2013).*** In Retrospect: Can Reagan Be Indicted For Betraying The American People In Respect To Healthcare And Public Health After Decades? Journal Of Research And Development Vol. 1 No. 5 **ISSN 0729-4360**
51. ***Anis Mahomed Karodia; Tasneem Kazi; Vartikka Indermun (2013).*** Medical Care in South Africa: Equity versus Modernization. Journal of Research and Development Vol. 1 No. 5. **ISSN 0729-4360**
52. ***Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Vartikka Indermun; Lee Ann Inderpal; Stanton Thomas (2013).*** Relevant Issues in the Management of Agrarian and Land Reform with Particular Reference to Development and Sustainability in South Africa. ASMT Journal. Florida. USA. **E-ISSN: 1546-962X**
53. ***Anis Mahomed Karodia; Paresh Soni (2013).*** African Land Tenure and Foreign Land Ownership: Threat or Opportunity? ASMT Journal. Florida. USA. **E-ISSN: 1546-962X.**
54. ***Anis Mahomed Karodia; David Joseph; Nadeem Cassim; Richard Cowden (2013).*** Unpacking the Legitimacy and Recognition of States: The Historical Case Of The Erstwhile Republic Of Bophuthatswana. International Journal of Mainstream Science 3 (1). Spring **ISSN 0974-3480.**
55. ***Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Marvin Kambuwa; Shaheen Khan; Paresh Soni; Olivier Niyitegeka; Devina Dawkinun; Ayesha Karodia; Taurayi Sihamba (2013).*** The Execution of Democracy by Philanthropy. ASMT Journal. Florida. USA. **E-ISSN: 1546-962X.**

56. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Satish Roopa; Job Mokgoro (2013)*. The Politics of Ethnicity and Subordination of the Masses in the Erstwhile Bophuthatswana State: Lessons for Democratic South Africa. ASMT Journal. Florida. USA. **E-ISSN: 1546-962X**.
57. *Anis Karodia; Paresh Soni (2013)*. The Quest to Realign the Geostrategic Compass and Russia's Imperative to Reimpose the Resources Problematique in Africa. ASMT Journal. Florida. USA. **E-ISSN: 1546-962X**.
58. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Vartikka Indermun; Tasneen Kazi (2013)*. Radical Intervention Required In Respect to Right the Wrongs of The 1913 South African Land Act and Some Considerations for Other Modalities Of Intervention. ASMT Journal. Florida. USA. **E-ISSN: 1546-962X**.
59. *Anis Karodia; Paresh Soni; Shaeed Bayat; Dhiru Soni; (2013)*. The land Question in Africa: Reinventing exploitation Engendering displacement and foreboding catastrophe. ASMT Journal. Florida. USA. **E-ISSN: 1546-962X**.
60. *Dhiru Soni; Anis Mahomed Karodia; Marvin Kambuwa; Mark Hay; Mahomed Yusuf Karodia; Paresh; Dharam Sewraj; Richard Cowden; Nadeem Cassim; Ayesha Karodia; Ajith Ramgoon (2013)*. Exemplifying Land And Water Grabs In Africa: The Case Studies Of Mozambique, Congo- Brazzaville And Ethiopia. ASMT Journal. Florida. USA. **E-ISSN: 1546-962X**.
61. *Tarisma Maharaj; Anis Mahomed Karodia (2013)*. Municipal Corruption, Auditor's Report and the Killing of a Fly: One Easy Way on How Not to Investigate Corruption. Kuwait Chapter of Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review Vol. 3 No. 1. **ISSN: 2223-5833**.
62. *Joseph E. David; Anis Mahomed Karodia (2013)*. Metropolitan Governance in South Africa: Re-Modeling for a Paradigm Shift. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (OMAN Chapter) Vol. 3 No. 4 Nov. **ISSN: 2223-5833**.
63. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Mahomed Yusuf Karodia (2013)*. The Management and Leadership Ferment in South Africa and the Imperative to Professionalize the MBA and other Related Management Qualifications: A Catalytic Idea Whose, Time has not Only Come but Requires Serious Consideration from Both the Private and Public Sectors. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies. Vol. 1 No. 12 **ISSN: 2301-3621**.
64. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Sayed Rehman (2013)*. The Inextricable Relationship between the Apartheid State and Public Sector Chaos in South Africa: Some Possible Management Lesson and Solutions. ASMT Journal. Florida. USA. **E-ISSN: 1546-962X**.
65. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni (2013)*. An Opinion: The Public Sector- Game Plan for a Changing South Africa- A Question of Leadership. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (Nigerian Chapter) Vol. 1 No. 7. **ISSN: 2223-5833**.

66. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Saheed Bayat (2013)*. The Erosion of Constitutional Democracy, the Rule of Law, the Public Accountability and Governance in South Africa. ASMT Journal. Florida. USA. **E-ISSN: 1546-962X**.
67. *Tasmin Bibi Kazi; Anis Mahomed Karodia (2013)*. The Relationship between Religiosity and Suicidal Tendencies in Muslim University Students in Durban, South Africa. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (Nigerian Chapter) Vol. 1 No. 8. **ISSN: 2223-5833**.
68. *Tasmin Bibi Kazi; Abdul- Haq Haniff; Tarisma Maharaj; Anis Mahomed Karodia (2013)*. History- Work, Organizations and Industrial Psychology. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (OMAN Chapter) Vol. 3 No. 5 Dec. **ISSN: 2223-5833**.
69. *Tasmin Bibi Kazi (2013)*. The Use of Psychological Tests and Analyzing the Concept of Validity in Psychological Testing. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (Nigerian Chapter) Vol. 1 No. 11. **ISSN: 2223-5833**.
70. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Ayesha Jadwat; (2013)*. A Critical Opinion: Free Market Capitalism or Authority Drift within a Socialist Agenda. Kuwait Chapter of Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review. Vol. 2 No. 12. August **ISSN: 2223-5833**.
71. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Xolelwa Linganiso (2013)*. The Sustainability Index: Its Meaning and Application and towards Improving South Africa's Performance. Journal of Research and Development. Vol. 1 No. 6. **ISSN 0729-4360**.
72. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Paresh Soni; Dhiru Soni; Job Mokgoro; Yusuf Karodia (2013)*. The Spectre of Rising Food Prices in Africa: A Need for Radical Exorcism. ASMT Journal. Florida. USA. **E-ISSN: 1546-962X**.
73. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Paresh Soni; Satish Roopa; Anthony Rippon; Ridwaan Asvat; Dhiru Soni (013)*. Comprehending Rising Food Prices: A Threat to Global Security and Human Sustainability. ASMT Journal. Florida. USA. **E-ISSN: 1546-962X**.
74. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Vartikka Indermun; Tasneem Kazi; (2013)*. The Retardation of Agriculture, Development and Sustainability in South Africa: Land Reform And Government Ineptitude After Twenty Years of Democracy- Maintaining The Apartheid Status Quo of the Historical Natives Land Act. ASMT Journal. Florida. USA. **E-ISSN: 1546-962X**.
75. *Anis Karodia; Paresh Soni (2013)*. Global Climate Change and the Food Security Nexus in an Age of Vulnerabilities. ASMT Journal. Florida. USA. **E-ISSN: 1546-962X**.
76. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Paresh Soni; Dhiru Soni (2013)*. The Relationship between South Africa and India in the Context of Africa and BRICS. International Journal of Cross- Cultural Studies 3 (2): Autumn. **ISSN: 13678779**.
77. *Ridwaan Asvat; Mahomed Yusuf Karodia; Anis Mahomed Karodia (2013)*. On Developing a Holistic Leadership Education: A Saudi Arabian Education of the Third Kind. International Journal of Cross-Cultural Studies 3 (2) autumn. **ISSN: 13678779**.

78. *Dhiru Soni; Anis Mahomed Karodia; Devina Dawkinun (2013)*. Basic Education or School going education for South Africa: Privatization versus the public good. *International Journal of Cross- Cultural Studies* 3 (2) autumn. **ISSN: 13678779**.
79. *Anis Mohamed Karodia; Paresh Soni (2013)*. African Land Tenure and Foreign Land Ownership: Threat or Opportunity? *International Journal of Economics and Business Studies* 3 (2) autumn. **ISSN: 2251-1555**.
80. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Sayed Rehman (2013)*. The Inextricable Relationship between the Apartheid State and Public Sector Chaos in South Africa. *International Journal of Development Research and Quantitative Techniques*. 3(2) autumn. **ISSN 0729-4360**.
81. *Yavisha Ramnarain; Carrinna Ramlukan & Fathima Mahomed (2013)*. Social Media and New Terms of Customer Engagement: The Case Study of a Small Family Business and Supa Max Racing. *International Journal of Development Research and Quantitative Techniques* 3 (2) autumn. **ISSN: 0974-3472**.
82. *Stanton Thomas; Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Lee Ann Inderpal (2013)*. The Nexus between National Healthcare, National Health Insurance and Private Healthcare: A Clarion Call from the Periphery of the South African Management. *International Journal of Economic and Political Integration* 3 (2). Autumn. **ISSN: 0974-3510**.
83. *Paresh Soni; Anis Mahomed Karodia; Satish Roopa; Anthony Rippon; Ridwaan Asvat; Dhiru Soni (2013)*. Comprehending rising food prices: a threat to global security and human sustainability. *International Journal of Economic Political Integration* 3 (2). Autumn. **ISSN: 0974-3510**.
84. *Paresh Soni; Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Job Mokgoro; Yusuf Karodia (2013)*. The Rising Food Prices in Africa: A Need for Radical Exorcism. *International Journal of Strategic Organization and Behavioral Science* 3(2). Autumn. **ISBN-10: 1627345434**.
85. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Nicola Naidoo; Tajna Maharaj (2013)*. The Fiscal and Administrative Crisis of the Former Bophuthatswana State: Re-Incorporation into Democratic South Africa. *International Journal of Strategic Organization and Behavioral Science* 3 (2). Autumn. **ISBN-10: 1627345434**.
86. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Vartikka Indermun; Tasneem Kazi ;(2013)*. The Retardation of Agriculture, Development and Sustainability in South Africa in South Africa: Land Reform Perils and Governance Ineptitude. *International Journal of Mainstream Social Science* 3(2). Autumn **ISSN 0974-3480**.
87. *Mark Hay; Anis Mahomed Karodia; Saheed Bayat; Dhiru Soni (2013)*. The Persistent Question of Access in South African Higher Education: Need to Traverse New Virtual Terrains. *International Journal of Mainstream Social Science* 3 (2). Autumn. **ISSN 0974-3480**.

88. ***Paresh Soni; Anis Mahomed Karodia (2013).*** The Quest to Realign the Geo- Strategic Compass and Russia's Imperative to Re-Impose the Resource Problematique in South Africa. International Journal of Mainstream Social Science 3 (2). **ISSN 0974-3480.**
89. ***Satish Roopa; Anis Mahomed Karodia; Job Mokgoro (2013).*** The Politics of Ethnicity and Subordination of the Masses in the Erstwhile Bophuthatswana State: Lessons for Democratic South Africa. International Journal of Mainstream Social Science 3 (2). Autumn. **ISSN 0974-3480.**
90. ***Anis Mahomed Karodia; Paresh Soni; Saheed Bayat; Dhiru Soni (2013).*** The Land Question in Africa: Reinventing Exploitation, Engendering Displacement and Foreboding Catastrophe. International Journal of Afro-Studies 4(2). Autumn. **ISSN 0974-3537.**
91. ***Olivier Niyitegeka; Ridwaan Asvat; Nicola Naidoo; Anis Mahomed Karodia (2013).*** Fleeting Moments in the Exchange Rate Regimes of South Africa: Tracking the Yo-Yo Effect since 1961. International Journal of Afro-Asian Studies. 4(2). **ISSN 0974-3537.**
92. ***Anis Mohamed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Saheed Bayat (2013).*** The Erosion of Constitutional Democracy, the Rule of Law, Public Accountability and Governance in South Africa. International Journal of Human Development and Sustainability 6(2). Autumn **ISSN 0974-3529.**
93. ***Devina Dawkinun; Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni (2013).*** Is There A Compelling Argument for Privatization of Basic or School Based Education in Africa? International Journal of Human Development and Sustainability 6(2). Autumn. **ISSN 0974-3529.**

2014

94. *Ahmed Shaikh; Marvin Kambuwa (2014)*. Management Education. Can Leadership Be Taught? Insights Newsletter. REGENT Business School. Volume 1. Number 5. October. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
95. *Ahmed Shaikh; Anis Karodia; Mark Hay and Dhiru Soni (2014)*. A Viewpoint: Africa rising discourse. Insights. Newsletter. REGENT Business School. Volume1. Number 5. October. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
96. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Shaheen Khan and Lee – Ann Inderpal (2014)*. Healthcare and Public Health Standards: A Model for South Africa. Insights Newsletter. REGENT Business School. Volume 1. Number 5. October. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
97. *Dhiru Soni and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2014)*. Africa is bereaved with the Passing Away of an Icon: Professor Ali Al' Amin Mazrui: A Tribute. Insights Newsletter. REGENT Business School. Volume 1. Number 5. October. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
98. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Ahmed Shaikh; Osman Seedat and Nadeem Cassim (2014)*. South Africa's Long Walk to Economic Prosperity: Twenty Years On. REGENT Business School. Insights Newsletter. REGENT Business School. Volume 1. Number 6. November. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
99. *Ahmed Shaikh; Anis Mahomed Karodia and Dhiru Soni (2014)*. REGENT Business School Academics Advocate for a New BRICS and Emerging Economies Business School's Association. Insights Newsletter. REGENT Business School. Volume 1. Number 7. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
100. *Zeyn Jadwat and Ayesha Jadwat (2014)*. Management Tales from the Far Side. Insights Newsletter. REGENT Business School. Volume 1. Number 7. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
101. **REGENT Business School (2014)**. Master Class: Africa Export Rising: Myth or Reality. **Panelists: MEC for Economic Affairs – KZN; Zama Gwala; Jean Michael Marnoto; Andrew Layman; Anis Mahomed Karodia; Riaz Haffejee; and Ina Cronje. Moderator Hannah Edinger – Rapporteur Dhiru Soni. Held in Conjunction with TIKZN. Insights Newsletter. REGENT Business School. Volume 1. Number 7. Durban. Republic of South Africa.**
102. *Anis Mahomed Karodia (2014)*. Reunion with the Bachelor of Veterinary Science Class of 1975 – 1979 in Bombay, India. 3rd and 4th of November. Insights Newsletter. Volume 1. Number 7. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
103. *Dhiru Soni and Anis Mahomed Karodia; and REGENT Academics (2014)*. Brown Bag Seminars: Critical Issues in Management Studies. Insights Newsletter. Volume 1. Number 7. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

104. ***Fathima Ussuph (2014).*** South Africa Celebrates National Women's Day 9th August. Special Edition. Insights Newsletter. Volume 1. Number 3. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
105. ***Farhana Hussein; Xolelwa Langaniso and Maxine Grimett (2014).*** The Glass Ceiling is still intact arguing REGENT Academics. Insights News Letter. Volume 1. Number 3. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
106. ***Ahmed Shaikh; Richard Cowden and Clever Chisoro (2014).*** REGENT Business School Academics contend that there is Need for a Concerted Role of the Private Sector in Poverty Reduction. Insights Newsletter. Volume1. Number 3. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
107. ***Ahmed Shaikh; Anis Mahomed Karodia; Mark Hay; and Dhiru Soni (2014).*** Africa Rising Narrative: Doing Business in Africa (Parts 1 and 2). BizCommunity <http://www.bizcommunity.com/Article/410/19/115052.html> and REGENT Business School. Insights Newsletter. Volume 1. Number 3. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
108. ***Anis Mahomed Karodia; Kogie Archary; and Nadeem Cassim (2014).*** Land Reform in South Africa is a Vexing Question. Insights Newsletter. Volume 1. Number 3. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
109. ***Ahmed Shaikh; Anis Mahomed Karodia; Mark Hay; and Dhiru Soni (2014).*** Africa Rising: Doing Business in Africa. Insights Newsletter. Volume 1. Number 3. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
110. ***To 123. REGENT Business School's International Conference.*** 14 conference Papers presented by National and International Academics. Held at the Durban City Hall 6th to 8th of October. Insights Newsletter. REGENT Business School and Conference Proceedings with Paper Delivered by the Minister of Public Enterprises of the Republic of South Africa. Insights Newsletter. Volume 1. Number 3. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
124. ***Nene, N (2015).*** Key Note Address to the REGENT Convocation/ Graduation Ceremony. Finance Minister of the Republic. Alumni Networx. A Journal of the REGENT Business School's Alumni Association. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
125. ***Ahmed Shaikh; Anis Mahomed Karodia; Joseph David; and Dhiru Soni (2014).*** Social Entrepreneurship and Social Innovation Can Reclaim Sustainable Development in South Africa. REGENT Entrepreneurship Journal. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

126. **REGENT Business School and TIKZN (2015). A Master Class on the Exim Bank. A Concept too Significant for South Africa to Ignore. Held at Suncoast Resort. Durban. Alumni Network Journal of the REGENT Business School's Alumni Association. Durban. Republic of South Africa. REGENT Panelist Anis Mahomed Karodia. Setting the Scene Dhiru Soni and Priya Daya (REGENT Business School).**
127. ***Yahia Abdul – Rahman (2015).*** Master Class on Sharia Compliant Investment. World Renowned Scholar invited by the Islamic Studies Department of The REGENT Business School (Riba Free). REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
128. ***Preeya Daya (2015).*** Authentic Leadership and the MBA. Alumni Network Journal of the REGENT Business School's Alumni Association. REGENT Business School. Durban, Republic of South Africa.
129. ***Petukhova, S. (2015).*** Russian Study Tour Presentation on the Novosibirsk State University and the City of Novosibirsk. October 22. Alumni Network Journal of the REGENT Business School's Alumni Association. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
130. ***Niyitegeka, O. (2015).*** Innovative Research Trends in Accounting, Finance and Economics. Presented to the African Journal of Finance Conference. Cape Town. REGENT Business School. Durban. South Africa. REGENT Business Schools Alumni Network Journal of the REGENT Business School's Alumni Association.
131. ***Anis Mahomed Karodia (2015).*** REGENT Academic Anis Mahomed Karodia of the REGENT Business School Receives the Prestigious North West University Alumni Association Award for 2015. See U tube, North West University Alumni Awards and the REGENT Research Website, including the Alumni Network Journal of the REGENT Business School. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
132. ***Indoni (2014).*** Newsletter of the Highlights of the REGENT Business School's Indoni Outreach Programme. REGENT Business School. July 2015. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
133. ***Anis Mahomed Karodia (2014).*** Chayanov's "Development Theory" and Colin Bundy's "African Peasantry": Relevance to Contemporary Development and Agricultural Discourse. International Journal of Development and Sustainability. Vol. 3 No. 7 ISSN **1350-4509**.
134. ***Anis Mahomed Karodia (2014).*** The Management and Importance of Water, Groundwater and Organics: Water Balance and Some Implications for South African Agriculture. Discourse Journal of Agriculture and Food Sciences. Vol. 2(6). ISSN: **1597-1074**.
135. ***Vongani Nobble Shivambu, George Hove, Anis Mohamed Karodia (2014).*** Assessing the Impact of Organizational Restructuring in Agricultural Colleges: A Case Study of the Grootfontein Agricultural Development Institute. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies Vol. 3 No. 4. ISSN: **2301-3621**.

136. *Paresh Soni; Anis Mahomed Karodia (2014)*. The Coming Crisis of Food Price Hikes: A Threat to South Africa's National State Security? Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (Nigerian Chapter) Vol. 2 No. 4. - **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
137. *Luntulwandile Peter; Anis Mahomed Karodia (2014)*. An Investigation into the Consumer Acceptance of Genetically Modified Foods at the Chris Hani District Municipality, Eastern Cape, South Africa. Kuwait Chapter of Arabian Journal of Business and management Review. Vol. 3 No. 11. - **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
138. *Samson Mandla Mavuso; George Hove; Anis Mahomed Karodia (2014)*. An Evaluation of the Outsourcing of Manual Sugarcane Cutting At a Company Operating in the Sugar Industry in Swaziland. Open Research Journal of Management. Vol. 2 No. 1, April. **ISSN 2229-3795**.
139. *Anis Mahomed Karodia (2014)*. Nutrition Problems, Policies and Applicable Strategies: Consequences and Impact on Health. International Journal of Development and Sustainability. Vol. 3 No. 6. **ISSN 1350-4509**.
140. *Craig Jordan; a Mentasti; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. Mergers and Acquisitions: A Business Strategy for Growth and Consolidation: A Case Study Of EMB. International Journal of Accounting Research Vol. 2 No. 1. **ISSN: 1542-6297**.
141. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)* Why Capitalism Triumphs But Fails Elsewhere. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics, And Management Studies Vol. 2 No. 10. **ISSN: 2301-3621**.
142. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Joseph David; (2014)*. International Competitiveness, Globalization and Technology for Development Countries: Some Reflections from Previous Research. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics, And Managements Studies Vol. 2 No. 9. **ISSN: 2301-3621**.
143. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Paresh Soni (2014)*. Social and Development Problems: Change Required In South Africa- A Weak Rand Is Not the Panacea to Financial and Economic Woes. International Journal of Accounting Research Vol. 1 No. 10. **ISSN: 1542-6297**.
144. *Paresh Soni; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. Entrepreneurship and Economic Development. Kuwait Chapter of Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review. Vol. 3 No. 9 **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
145. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Abe Seakanamela ;(2014)*. South Africa's Policy on Service Delivery: Some Reflections on the Developmental State and No Good News for Skills because the 2014 Mathematics and Science Pass Rates Means Little to the Developmental State: A Clarion Call to Government to up the Ante. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (Nigerian Chapter) Vol. 2 No. 1. - **ISSN: 2224 -8358**.
146. *Anis Mahomed Karodia (2014)*. Education Review by Enver Motala and Salim Vally. United both the head and the hand. ASMT Journals. Brown Walker Press. Florida. United States of America. **E-ISSN: 1546-962X**.

147. *Sayed Moinuddin Rehman; Anis Mahomed Karodia (2014)*. A Commentary of Personal Savings and Societal Responsibility. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (Nigerian Chapter) Vol. 2 No. 2. - **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
148. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni (2014)*. Taxing Times: The budget, Taxpayers, Strikes, The Economy, Emerging Markets and the Art of Politicking and Subterfuge in South Africa: Ten Point Plan from Davos for Reconstruction. International Journal of Accounting Research. Vol. 1 No. 9. **ISSN: 1542-6297**.
149. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Stanton Thomas; (2014)*. The South African 2014- 2015 Budget: Minister Dangles Carrots Before Elections And Attempts To Keep Spending On Target Despite Pressures: But Gambles On Civil Salaries And Other Variables: Some Reflections. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies Vol. 2 No. 10. **ISSN: 2301-3621**.
150. *Anis Mahomed Karodia (2014)*. The New Nigerian Economy, South African Outflows Pose Big Risk, and Emerging Countries Could Take over Brics (Brazil, Russia, India, China, and South Africa): The South African Economy Needs a Proper Plan and Not Low Interest Rates: Collective Acknowledgement of Nigerian's Emerging Required. Arabian Group of Journals Nigerian Chapter. Volume 2. Number 1. **ISSN: 2224 – 8358**.
151. *Olivier Niyitegeka; D.D Tewari (2014)*. Will The Devaluation Of The Rand Improve South African Competitiveness? An Empirical Investigation for the Short-And Long Run Periods. Journal of Quantitative Economics Vol. 12 No. 1. **ISSN: 2364-1045**.
152. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Paresh Soni; Stanton Thomas (2014)*. Crony Capitalism And Stymied Development In South Africa And Zimbabwe: Cry The Beloved Countries. Australian Journal of Business and Management Research. Vol. 4 No. 2. **ISSN, 1839-0846**.
153. *Soilkki Katrina Kamati; Nadeem Cassim; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. An Evaluation of the Factors Influencing the Performance of Registered Nurses at the National Referral Hospital in Namibia. Australian Journal of Business and Management Research. Vol. 4 No. 2. **ISSN: 1839-0846**.
154. *Suraj Haruna; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. An Investigation of the Diversified Benefits of Hedge Fund Investments in South Africa at NFD Private Wealth Management. International Journal of Economics and Business Studies. Spring and fall. **ISSN: 0047-2506**.
155. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Ahmed Shaikh; (2014)*. Challenges Of Narrowing The South African Deficit And Curbing Debt: Prospects For Emerging Markets Within The Context Of The Brics Community (Brazil, Russia, India, China And South Africa). Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (OMAN Chapter) Vol. 3 No.6 Jan. - **ISSN: 2224-8358**.

156. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; (2014)* Ongoing Reckless Lending in South Africa: Ministers Wish list To End Abuse of Debt. International Journal of Accounting Research Vol. 1 No. 8. **ISSN: 1542-6297.**
157. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Reshana Bharuth; Ahmed Shaikh; (2014)* Goldman Sachs Report Can Be Lethal For South Africa Due To Unemployment and Other Salient Issues: Unpacking the Realities of Fiscal Balances and Trade Deficit. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics, And Management Studies Vol. 2 No. 6. **ISSN 1611-1699.**
158. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Joseph David; Tebogo Job Mokgoro; (2014).* Understanding And Exemplifying The Importance Of Knowledge And Performance In The Public Service: Some Considerations For Business School And The Bureaucracy. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics, And Management Studies Vol. 2 No. 7 **ISSN 1611-1699.**
159. *Bronwyn Barnes; Richard Cowden; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014).* An Evaluation of South African Consumer Credit Legislative Policies and Compliance: A Case of a Credit Provider Company, Durban. International Journal of Finance and Policy Analysis 6 spring. **ISSN 0974-3499.**
160. *Vimal M Sitlu; Salesh Panday; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014).* The Effects of the Global Economic and Financial Crisis on the South African Automotive Industry. International Journal of Advances in Management and Economics. Vol. 3 **ISSN: 2278.**
161. *Sayed Moinuddin Rehman; Clever Chisoro; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014).* An Evaluation of Management Styles and Their Impact on Employee Motivation at a Manufacturing Business in Kwa-Zulu Natal. Open Research Journal Of Management. Vol. 2 No. 1 April. **ISSN 2229-3795.**
162. *Anis Mohamed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Nadeem Cassim; (2014).* Organizational Development to Increase an Organizations Effectiveness and Competitiveness to Improve Employee Satisfaction, Productivity on Order to Strengthen the Human Process. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics, And Management Studies. Vol. 2 No. 8. **ISSN 1611-1699.**
163. *Nadeem Cassim; Anis Mahomed Karodia; Reshana Bharuth; (2014).* The Role of Efficacy in Team Base Organizations Using the Holistic Approach: Impact and Implications and a Call for Further Research. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics, And Management Studies Vol. 2 No. 8. **ISSN 1611-1699.**
164. *Sayed Moinuddin Rehman; Anis Mahomed Karodia (2014).* Management Styles And Their Impact On Employee Motivation At A Small To Medium Sized Manufacturing Business With Particular Reference To Finance And Accounting Practice In General. International Journal of Accounting Research. Vol. 1 No. 8 **ISSN: 1542-6297.**

165. *Rosemond Boohene; Justice Agyenim Boateng; (2014)* Perceptions of Senior Staff on Empowerment Strategies in a Tertiary Institution in Ghana. International Journal of Human Development and Sustainability 7. Spring. **ISSN 1350-4509.**
166. *Dani Thusi; Xolelwa Linganiso; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014).* An Evaluation of the Challenges Facing Black Women at Mofolo North, Soweto (South Africa) In Developing Their Businesses from Survival Enterprise to Micro Enterprise. International Journal of Human Development and Sustainability 7. Spring. **ISSN 1350-4509.**
167. *Stanton Thomas; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014).* Human Resources Practices At Google In terms Of Some Management Perspectives: Exploring the Entrepreneurial spirit. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (Nigerian Chapter) Vol. 2 No. 3. - **ISSN: 2224-8358.**
168. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Shaheen Khan; (2014)* Historical Perspectives of the Management of Food and Land Resources within the Context of Sustainability. International Journal of Development and Sustainability. Vol. 3 No. 6. **ISSN 1350-4509.**
169. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014).* Islam and the West: Thoughts from the Lens and Work of Murad Hofmann. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (Nigerian Chapter) Vol. 2 No. 5 - **ISSN: 2224-8358.**
170. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)* A Historical Perspective The Emergence Of Islam And Muslim Identity In India: British Colonialism And Indian Congress Leadership In The 'Vivisection' And Partitioning Of India. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (OMAN Chapter) Vol. 3 No. 9 - **ISSN: 2224-8358.**
171. *Anis Mahomed Karodia ;(2014).* The Meaning Of Reciprocity: A Historical Perspective Is There A Need Or Case For The Continuance Of Veterinary Reciprocal Arrangements (Reciprocity) With Certain Countries By The South African Veterinary Council? An Historical Perspective in Relationship to Past Experience, Equity, Access and Possible Future Problems. Kuwait Chapter of Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review Vol. 3 No. 9. May - **ISSN: 2224-8358.**
172. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Simon Hoabeb; Naemi Patemoshela Heita ;(2014).* An Evaluation Of The Impact Of The Global Financial Crisis On Selected Externally Funded Health Sector NGOs In Windhoek, Namibia. International Journal of Cross-Cultural Studies 4 spring. **ISSN: 1948-5786.**
173. *Terence Tinotenda Fusire; Richard Cowden; Anis Mahomed Karodia (2014).* An Evaluation Of The Impact Of The Implementation Of The Pharmacy Management Information System At Primary Health Care Facilities: A Case Of The Kavango Region, Namibia. Journal of Research and Development. Vol. 2 No. 1. **ISSN: 1115 – 7569.**

174. *Pelepele Lerato Maketa; Jenny Bux; Anis Mahomed Karodia (2014)*. An Evaluation of Organizational Change and Its Impact on Employees in Limpopo Province Pharmaceutical Depot. Journal of Research and Development Vol. 2. No. 2. **ISSN: 1115-7569**.
175. *Akinyele Emmanuel Akinola; Malcom Wallis; Anis Mahomed Karodia (2014)*. An Evaluation of the Quality of Service Delivery in a Government Hospital in Lesotho. International Journal of Afro- Asian Studies 5. Spring and fall. **ISSN 0974-3537**.
176. *Abul Fadi Mohsin Ebrahim; (2014)*. Some Issues Pertaining To HIV/AIDS: An Islamic Legal Discourse. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (Nigerian Chapter) Vol. 2 No. 5. - **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
177. *Abul Fadi Mohsin Ebrahim (2014)*. Vaccination in the Context of Al-Maqasid Al-Shart AH (Objectives of Divine Law) and Islamic Medical Jurisprudence. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (OMAN Chapter) Vol. 3 No. 9 April. - **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
178. *Abul Fadi Mohsin Ebrahim; (2014)*. An Insight into Islamic Business Ethics. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (Nigerian Chapter). Vol. 2 No. 9 - **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
179. *Matholase Jemina Mazinyo; Nadia Omar; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. An Evaluation Of Integrated Development Plans For Service Delivery At Selected Medium Capacity Municipalities In The Free State Province. Kuwait Chapter of Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review. Vol. 3 NO. 10. June. - **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
180. *Nadeem Cassim; Anis Mahomed Karodia; Shaheen Khan; (2014)*. Development Strategies in the EThekwni (Durban) Municipality Of South Africa Considering Financial and Accounting Practices for Growth and Job Creation. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (Nigerian Chapter) Vol. 2. No. 2 - **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
181. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; (2014)*. Some Critical Thoughts on Consolidating the Neoliberal Agenda in South African Politics. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (Nigerian Chapter). Vol. 2 No. 3. - **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
182. *Matthews Indaba; Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; (2014)*. Legal and Administrative Perspectives of Land Reform in South Africa. Journal of Research and Development. Vol. 1 No. 11. **ISSN 0729-4360**.
183. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; (2014)*. The Fragile South African Land Question Twenty Years down The Road of Democracy: Negative Impact on Agrarian Reform. International Journal of Current Business and Economics. Vol. 3 No. 9. **ISSN: 0972-7302**.
184. *Nellie Maranje; (2014)*. An Evaluation of the Leadership Development Needs Of Post Basic Students At A Nursing School In Durban, Kwa-Zulu Natal. Canadian Open Management Journal Vol. 1 No. 1 June. **ISSN: 1874-9488**.

185. *Dorcas Sibongile Mtimkulu; Nellie Maranje; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. An Evaluation Of The Leadership Styles Of Managers And Their Impact On Human Capital Factors Of Motivation, Performance And Absenteeism Of Employees At Selected Hospitals In Eastern Free State, South Africa. *Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (OMAN Chapter)* Vol. 4 No. 2. September - **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
186. *Washington Mandiya; Mr. R. Machera; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. An Assessment of the Different Leadership Styles on Business Performance: A Case Study of TM Hypermarket in Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. *Singaporean Journal of Business Economics, And Management Studies* Vol. 3 No. 2. **ISSN: 1542-6297**.
187. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. Poor Leadership and Conservatism within South Africa's Body Politic: Illusions of Power Perpetuated by the Ruling Party. *Canadian Open Management Journal* Vol. 1 No. 1 June. **ISSN: 1874-9488**.
188. *Poovendrie Sankar; Xolelwa Linganiso; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. An Evaluation Leadership Styles on Employee Motivation and Communication in a Metering Company in Pinetown, Durban. *Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (Nigerian Chapter)* Vol. 2 No. 8. - **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
189. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. Redefining the Concept of Leadership: Some New Directions for South Africa. *Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (OMAN Chapter)*. Vol. 3 No. 7 Feb. - **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
190. *Rene van Deventer; Richard Cowden; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. Junior and Middle Management Leadership Skills in Profibre Products (PTY) LTD Implications to Management Practice. *Journal of Leadership and Management* 2. **ISSN 1363-2434**.
191. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; (2014)*. South Africa MBA's Must Focus on Development Issues Not Business and Finance only and must redefine the Dominance of the Eurocentric Approach. *Mediterranean Journal of Social Sciences*. Vol. 5 No. 27. **ISSN 2039 – 9340; 2039 21173**.
192. *Monde Magaba; Mr. Richard Cowden; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. The impact of technological changes on project management at a company operating in the construction industry. *Arabian Journal of Business and Management review (Nigerian Chapter)* Vol. 2 No. 9 - **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
193. *MJ Lestoalo; G Hove; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. An Evaluation of the Effectiveness of the National Integrated Examination Computer System (NIECS) In the Department Of Education at Limpopo Province. *Kuwait Chapter of Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review* Vol. 4 No. 2 October. - **ISSN: 2224-8358**.

194. ***Franklin Dang Kum; Richard Cowden; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014).*** The Impact of Training and Development on Employee Performance: A Case Study of Escon Consulting. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics, And Management Studies Vol. 3 No. 3. **ISSN 1611-1699.**
195. ***Claudia Sigamoney; Xolelwa Linganiso; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014).*** Assessing The Requirements And Benefits Of Debt Collector Training In South Africa. International journal Of Accounting Research Vol. 1 No. 12 **ISSN: 1542-6297.**
196. ***Lucas Vusimizi Sambo; Richard Cowden; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014).*** An Investigation of the Factors Affecting the Implementation of an Employee Performance Management System within Statistics South Africa, Mpumalanga. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies Vol. 3 No. 4 I. **ISSN 1611-1699.**
197. ***Paresh Soni; Stanton Thomas; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014).*** Understanding and Exemplifying the Issues That Permeate Business, State and Society with Particular Reference to South Africa. International Journal of Management and Transformation 8. Spring and fall. **ISSN: 0974-3502.**
198. ***Serge Kaozi Lubamba; Amina Randeree; Anis Mahomed Karodia (2014).*** Strategies to Reduce Customer Complaints at a Telephone Service Provider in the Kinshasa Region, Democratic Republic of Congo. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies Vol. 3 No. 1 **ISSN: 1611-1699.**
199. ***Sakhile Manyathi; Dr. Joseph David; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014).*** An Evaluation of Supply Chain Management Systems of the KwaZulu- Natal Department of Provincial Treasury. Open Research Journal Of Management. Vol. 2 No. 2 August. **ISSN: 2229-3795.**
200. ***Nivisha Parag; Malcom Wallis; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014).*** Employee Perceptions of the lean management concepts at a public hospital in KwaZulu-Natal. International Journal of Management and Transformation 8 spring and fall. **ISSN: 0974-3502.**
201. ***Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Joseph David; Tebogo Job Mokgoro; (2014)*** Understanding and Exemplifying the importance of knowledge and performance in the public service: some considerations for business schools and the bureaucracy. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management studies Vol. 2 No. 7. **ISSN: 1611-1699.**
202. ***Stanton Thomas; Anis Mahomed Karodia; Shaheen Khan; (2014).*** The Potential To Unleash Unrivaled Supremacy Using WAL-MART As Case Study By Means Of Using Management Information System (MIS), Financial System And Sound Accounting Practices: Lessons For Large And Small Retail Businesses. International Journal of Accounting Research Vol. 1 No. 8. **ISSN: 1542-6297.**
203. ***K.K Archary; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014).*** Global Trade, Emerging Economics And He Race To Rescue Transformation In The Marathon Of Identifying Renewed Source Of Growth. International Journal of Mainstream Social Science 4 (1-2) spring and fall. **ISSN: 0974-3448.**

204. *J.K Jepaul-Mundil; Sheikh Fakri Saheb Mohammud Yassine; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. Assessment of the Impact of Promotion Communication Mix Strategies on Market Share: The Case of Friedelsheim Ltd. International Journal of Mainstream Social Science 4 (1-2) spring and fall. **ISSN: 0974-3448**.
205. *Judy Marufu; Edith Chimusoro; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. An Assessment of the Impact of Total Quality Management Practices at Parkview Premier Clinical Laboratories. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies. Vol. 2 No. 11. **ISSN: 2301-3621**.
206. *Pius Mahimbi; Nadeem Cassim; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. An Evaluation of the Perceived Impact of In-Patient Catering Outsourcing on Patient Care in Kunene Regional Health Directorate, Namibia. Kuwait Chapter of Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review Vol. 4 No. 2 October. - **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
207. *Makhosi Khumalo; Lee- Ann Inderpal; Anis Mahomed Karodia (2014)*. An Evaluation of the Business Practices of Entrepreneurs of UMkhanyakude District Municipal. Australian Journal of Business and Management Research. Vol. 4 No. 2 **ISSN: 1839-0846**.
208. *Ruth F. Dube; Nadeem Cassim; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. An Evaluation of the Proposed Improved Customer Service Programme at a Savings and Credit Co-Operative in Swaziland. World Open Journal of Business and Management. Vol. 1 No.1 August. **ISSN: 2229-3795**.
209. *N.A Maleka; G. Hove. Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. Assessing the Implementation of Lean Sigma Improvement Programme: A Case Study of the Rail Engineering Organization in Gauteng Province. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (Nigerian Chapter) Vol. 2 No. 6. - **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
210. *Peter Thanthwe Chisama; Edith Chisama; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. An Evaluation of Knowledge and Use of Total Quality Management Tools by Public Legal Service Operations Management: A Case of Blantyre Legal Aid Department in Malawi. Kuwait Chapter of Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review. Vol. 3 No. 10. June - **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
211. *Paresh Soni; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. Unpacking The WAL-MART Debate a Discussion of the International Trade Process, Issues and Implications of WAL-MART's Entry into South Africa. International Journal of Accounting Research Vol. 1 No. 10. **ISSN: 1542-6297**.
212. *Shahida Cassim; Presho Soni; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. Entrepreneurship Policy. Journal of Business and Management Review (OMAN Chapter). Vol. 3 No. 9 April. **ISSN: 2223 – 5833**.

213. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Ahmed Shaikh; (2014)*. Reexamining Capitalism: Exemplifying the Question of the Division of Labour and the Problems of Bureaucracy: Projecting on Management Discourse Using Some of the Writings of Marx, Durkheim and Max Weber in Understanding Some Aspects of Social Theory. Kuwait Chapter of Arabian Group of Journals. Journal Business and Management Review Vol. 3 No. 5 Jan. - **ISSN: 2224 – 8358**.
214. *Lee- Ann Inderpal; Dhiru Soni; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. REGENT Business School: Graduate Exit Survey 2013. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (Nigerian Chapter) Vol. 2 No. 4. - **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
215. *Stanton Thomas; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. Retailing Shoes: Strategizing For a New Niche Market. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics, And Management Studies. Vol. 2 No. 9. **ISSN: 2301-3621**.
216. *Tabita Kapembe; Simon Hoabeb; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. An Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Governance Boards of Selected Not- For- Profit Organizations (NPO'S) In Namibia. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies Vol. 2 No. 11. **ISSN: 2301-3621**.
217. *Shadrack Mabaso; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. An Evaluation of Factors Leading To Disequilibrium of Electricity Demand and Supply in Gauteng Province. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (Nigerian Chapter) Vol. 2 No. 7. - **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
218. *George D Madonsela; Mentasti A; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. An Evaluation of the Relationship between Supply Chain Management and Competitive Advantage: A Case Study of Aberdare Cables (PTY) LTD, (A Division of Powertech Group) South Africa. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics, And Management Studies. Vol. 2 No. 12. **ISSN: 1542-6297**.
219. *Motloang Mohale Letele; Malcom Wallis; (2014)*. Enterprise Risk Management in the Generation and Distribution of Electricity: The Case of Lesotho. Journal of Research and Development. Vol. 1 No. 10. **ISSN: 2394-9333**.
220. *Clint Connolly; Annette Mentasti; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. The Case for Consolidating Far East Procurement for an Electrical Equipment Importing Company in South Africa. International Journal of Accounting Research. Vol. 1 No. 11. **ISSN: 1542-6297**.
221. *Christopher Mareverwa; Simon Hoabeb; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. An Evaluation of Community Development through Corporate Social Responsibility Programmes: The Case for Small and Medium Enterprises in Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Canadian Open Business Development Journal. Vol. 1 No. 1 June. **ISSN 2229-3795**.
222. *Hazel Ndimande; Xolelwa Linganiso; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. An Evaluation of Students Services in the Faculty of Management and Sciences at the Durban University of Technology. Open Research Journal Of Management. Vol. 2 No. 1 April. **ISSN 2229-3795**.

223. *Mithun Chutri; Clever Chisoro; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. A Case Study To Investigate If Process Re-Engineering In An Asset Control Management Division Provides Enhanced Customer Satisfaction Within An Electrical Utility In The Eastern Cape. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (Nigerian Chapter). Vol. 2 No. 9. - **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
224. *Amazu Adaeze Rosecollette; Simon Hoabeb; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. An Evaluation of the Marketing Strategies Used In the Medical Profession: A Case Study of Six Hospitals in Lagos, Nigeria. Journal of Research and Development. Vol. 2 No. 1. **ISSN: 2394-9333**.
225. *Kudakwashe Chani; Nadeem Cassim; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. An Investigation of Staff Turnover at a Private Healthcare Provider in the Kavango Region, Namibia. Kuwait Chapter of Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review. Vol. 4 No. 1 September. - **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
226. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; (2014)*. The politics of poor health in South Africa. Science Domain Journal. United States of America. **ISSN: 2231-0843**.
227. *Angel Phumzile Machabe; Vartikka Indermun; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. Evaluating Management Perceptions of the Occupational Health and Safety System in a Steel Manufacturing Firm in Johannesburg, South Africa. Canadian Open Management Journal. Vol 1 No. 1 June. **ISSN: 1874-9488**.
228. *Joseph Makumbe; Xolelwa Langaniso; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. An Evaluation of World Food Programme Emergency Aid Delivery Modalities in Zimbabwe. Journal of Research and Development Vol. 1 No. 12. **ISSN: 1115 – 7569**.
229. *Shayhana Ganesh; Panday S; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. A Study To Assess The Need For Implementation Of A Quality Management System At Kwa Zulu Natal Based Anti-Retro Viral Clinic. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (Nigerian Chapter). Vol. 2 No. 5. - **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
230. *Linda Lomax; Nellie Naranjee; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. An Evaluation of Job Demands and the Impact on Organizational Commitment of Enrolled Nurses at a Private Hospital in Durban, Kwa Zulu Natal. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies. Vol. 3 No. 3. **ISSN: 1542-6297**.
231. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Paresh Soni; (2014)*. Cascading Implosions in the Provincial Health Sector of South Africa and the Complete Erosion of Public Management. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics, And Management Studies. Vol. 3 No. 2 **ISSN: 2301-3621**.
232. *Soilkki Katrina Kamati; Nadeem Cassim; (2014)*. An Evaluation of the Factors Influencing the Performance of Registered Nurses at the National Referral Hospital in Namibia. Australian Journal of Business and Management Research. Vol. 4 No. 2 June. – **ISSN. Could not be located on line.**

233. *Lameck Kachali; Edith Chimusoro; Anis Mahomed Karodia (2014)*. An Evaluation of the Factors Influencing the Establishment of the Domestic Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Industry in Zambia. International Journal of Accounting Research Vol. 1 No. 11 **ISSN: 1542-6297**.
234. *Catherine Chilute Chilanga; Cosmas Mwanza; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. An Evaluation Of Middle Management Skills In A Private Healthcare Service In The Western Cape Province, South Africa. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (OMAN Chapter). Vol. 4 No. 1 August. - **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
235. *Makomborero Cecil Chadya; Simon Akpo; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. An Evaluation of Customer Satisfaction with Pharmaceutical Services Provided At public Healthcare Facilities in Gobabis, Namibia. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (OMAN Chapter). Vol. 3 No. 12. July. - **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
236. *Lodie Kwasha Kaiyamo; Simon Hoabeb; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. An Evaluation of the Attitudes and Perceptions of the Private Sector towards Public-Private Partnership in the Namibian Health Sector. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (Nigerian Chapter) Vol. 2 No. 10. **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
237. *Richard Cowden; Dana Fuller; Mark Anshel (2014)*. Psychological Predictors of Mental Toughness in Elite Tennis: An Exploratory Study in Learned Resourcefulness and Competitive Trait Anxiety. Perceptual and Motor Skills: Exercise and Sport. Published in Sports Medicine Journal South Africa. **ISSN: 2078 516X**.
238. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. The Impact of Political Legitimacy on the Management of Veterinary Services in the Former State of Bophuthatswana. PhD Thesis. Published in two International Journals. International Journal of Development and Sustainability. Japan. **ISSN: 2186 – 8662**.
239. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Paresh Soni (2014)*. Tribalism in South Africa Compromises Democracy, Freedom. Development and the Character of the State. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (OMAN Chapter); Vol. 3 No. 9 April. **ISSN: 2224 -8358**.
240. *Anis Mahomed Karodia (2014)*. Nelson Mandela 1918-2013. A Tribute by the REGENT Business School, Durban, South Africa. Some Aspects Of His Legacy Through A Pragmatic Economics Approach, No Easy Walk to Freedom and To An Open South African, Society. The World of Finance Mourns and So Does the World At Large: The Fallen Icons Values and Leadership Skills Still Resonate: A Tribute from South African Business School, Durban South Africa. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (OMAN Chapter). Vol. 3 No. 7 Feb. - **ISSN: 2224-8358**.

241. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Joseph David; Stanton Thomas; Shaheen Khan; (2014)*. The Corrupt Parallel Universe That Defines South Africa's Constitutional Order and Labour Laws That Fail South Africa: Decline and Lagged Growth in a Period of Government Harmony. *Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (Nigerian Chapter)* Vol. 2 No. 1. **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
242. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. The "SIEGE Mentality" With Blinkers And Denial Of South African Jews In Respect To The Palestinian Question For Liberation From Colonial, Genocide And Ethnic Cleansing. *Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (Nigerian Chapter)*. Vol. 2 No. 8. **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
243. *Simphiwe Emmanuel Ndlovu; Abdulla Kader; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. Accentuating The Importance Of Human And Financial Capital In The Impending Rollout Of The National Health Insurance Scheme In South Africa: An Imperative For Service Delivery. *Singaporean Journal of Business Economics, And Management Studies*. Vol. 2 No. 10. **ISSN: 1542-6297**.
244. *Simphiwe Emmanuel Ndlovu; Abdullah Kader; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. A Case Study: Evaluating Public Sector Service Delivery at Kwa Zulu Natal Provincial Hospitals, Republic Of South Africa. *Journal of Research and Development*. Vol. 1 No. 11. **ISSN: 1115-7569**.
245. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. The Management Of The Public Sector: Reshaping A New Public Sector In The Context Of Development, Technology And Competitiveness: The Possible Challenges For Developing Countries In Terms Of The Political Economy Of Public Policies. *Kuwait Chapter of Arabian of Business and Management Review*. Vol. 3 No. 8 April. **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
246. *Anis Mahomed Karodia (2014)*. The Management of Job Creation in South Africa. *Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (OMAN Chapter)* Vol. 3 No. 9. April **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
247. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; Joseph David; (2014)*. Political Economy of Public Policies: Some Insights For Public Sector Management: And Some Insights from Distortions to Agricultural Markets. *Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies* Vol. 2 No. 9. **ISSN: 1542-6297**.
248. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. Restructuring the Political Economy of Public Administration and Governance for the 21st Century: Trumpeting For Paradigm Revolutions. *Journal of Policy and Development Studies* Vol. 9 No. 1 November. *Nigerian Journal of Public Administration*. **ISSN: 2315 – 8638**. An Arabian Group of Journals.
249. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. An Analysis of a New Public Sector for Developing Countries. *Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (Nigerian Chapter)* Vol. 2 No. 5. **ISSN: 2224-8358**.

250. *Nimmo Ahmed; Annette Mentatsi; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. Evaluation of Public Sector Reforms in Somalia Implemented By the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) During the Period 2008-2012. International Journal of Economic and Political Integration 4 spring And Fall. **ISSN: 0974-3510**.
251. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. It's Not the Reduction of Poverty but Alleviation in South Africa: What Are the Government Mandates on Rural Youth: New Thinking through Commitment and Creativity Needed. **In Press in South Africa**.
252. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Shaheen Khan (2014)*. Some Perspectives of Rural Lending For the Rural Periphery of South African In Order To Promote Rural Development and Sustainability: A Focus on the Service Area Approach. International Journal of Accounting Research. Vol. 1 No. 8. **ISSN: 1542-6297**.
253. *Itumeleng Patrick Motiang; Malcom Wallis; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. An Evaluation of User Satisfaction with Library Services at the University Of Limpopo, Medunsa Campus (Medical University of Southern Africa). Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (OMAN Chapter). Vol. 3 No. 11 June. **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
254. *Authar J; Faizal Khan; Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; (2014)*. A Survey of Library Services at the REGENT Business School. Journal of Research and Development Vol. 1 No. 10. **ISSN: 1115-7569**.
255. *Richard Cowden; Mark H. Anshel; Dana Fuller; (2014)*. Comparing Athletes And Their Coaches' Perception Of Athletes Mental Toughness Among Elite Tennis Players. Journal of Psychology. South Africa. **ISSN: 0022-3980**.
256. *Chinelo Ozonevo; Nellie Naranjee; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. An Impact Evaluation of the Performance Management System of Employee Motivation at Two District Hospitals in Eastern Cape, South Africa. International Journal of Strategic Organization and Behavioral Science 4 spring And Fall. **ISSN: 0974-3464**.
257. *Bright Marerwa; Jenny Bux; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. An Evaluation of Staff Turnover and Its Impact on the Organization: A Case Study of the Zimbabwe Broadcasting Corporation. International Journal of Strategic Organization and Behavioral Science. Spring and fall. **ISSN 0974-3464**.
258. *Paresh Soni; Lindiwe Kunene; Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. The Problems and Challenges Facing SMMEs In The eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality. International Journal of Economic and Political Integration. Spring and fall. **ISSN: 0974-3510**.
259. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2014)*. The Prospects and Retrospect of the Veterinary Profession across the Globe Paraphrased Topic: "Challenges of the Veterinary Profession Globally In Terms of Veterinary Public Health". **Brochure/ Magazine. Reunion of the Veterinary Class of 1975 to 1979. Bombay. India**.

2015

260. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Simon Hoabeb, Kristofina Ndilimeke Nghiyoonanye; (2015)*. An Assessment of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs Employees' Perceptions of Performance Management. International Journal of Development Research **ISSN: 2230-9926**.
261. *Lindile Delubom, Anis Mahomed Karodia; Malcom Wallis; (2015)*. Assessing the Undertaking of Risk Management; a Case Study of the Eastern Cape Provincial Planning and Treasury. International Journal of Accounting Research. **ISSN: 1542-6297**.
262. *Sheila Wangari Kioi; Anis Mahomed Karodia; Richard Cowen; (2015)*. An Evaluation of Inpatient Satisfaction at Meridian Equator Hospital (Nairobi, Kenya). Arabian Journal of Business and Management (Oman Chapter) **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
263. *Abdul-Majeed Saduni Fundie, Anis Mahomed Karodia and C. Chisoro; (2015)*. The Challenges Facing informal traders in the Hillbrow area of Johannesburg. Kuwait Chapter of AJBMR. **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
264. *Dlamini Phešheya Mancoba, Anis Mahomed Karodia and Annette Mentasti; (2015)*. The Impact of Organisational Culture on the Strategy and Organisational Effectiveness of the Swaziland Revenue Authority. Singaporean Journal of business economics and management studies. **ISSN: 1542-6297**.
265. *Jane Matindo, Anis Mahomed Karodia and Shaun Pekeur ;(2015)*. An Investigation on Factors Affecting the Retention of Employees at Kitwe Central Hospital (KCH) Zambia. Nigerian chapter of AJBMR, Publisher: Al-Hikman University, Ilorin, Nigeria. **ISSN: 2223 – 5833**.
266. *Jonisiu Ndinomwene Kambwale, Anis Mahomed Karodia and Clever Chisoro; (2015)*. Investigation into the Causes of Small and Medium Enterprise Failures in Windhoek, Namibia. Arabian Journal of Business and Management **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
267. *Charity Nyaungwa, Anis Mahomed Karodia and Xolelwa Linganiso; (2015)*. Assessing the Impact of Change Management on the Performance of Zimra Region 1 in Zimbabwe. Kuwait Chapter of AJBMR **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
268. *Sashika Gayasingh, Anis Mahomed Karodia and Nishika Reddy ;(2015)*. The Challenges Experienced in Retaining Clinical Staff at Rural government hospital in Kwa Zulu Natal. Singaporean Journal of Business economics and management Studies **ISSN: 1542-6297**.
269. *Charlene Moodley, Anis Mahomed Karodia and Nishika Reddy; (2015)*. Investigating Employee Perceptions of The Xperdyte Inventory System: A Case Study of Krost Shelving (Pty) Ltd. Nigerian chapter of AJBMR, Publisher: Al-Hikman University, Ilorin, Nigeria **ISSN: 2315-8638**.

270. *Priscilla Leigh-Anne Shockey, Anis Mahomed Karodia and Richard Cowden ;(2015).* Assessing The Impact Of The Eskom Proposed And Authorized Increases From 2014 To 2018 On The Profitability Of Selected Hotels In Kwazulu Natal. Arabian Group of Journals **ISSN: 2223-5833.**
271. *Mohamed Suleman, Anis Mahomed Karodia and Dr Shaun Pekeur; (2015).* Investigating The Challenges Facing the Information Services Teams at Volkswagen group South Africa. Arabian Group of Journals **ISSN: 2223-5833.**
272. *Nishal Lalla, Richard Cowden & Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2015).* Customer Satisfaction within the Rapid Product Consumption Industry: A Case Study of Woodmead Pick n Pay, Gauteng (South Africa). International Journal of Research in Agriculture and Forestry. **ISSN: 2054-6327.**
273. *Dhiru Soni, Anis Mahomed Karodia and Joseph E David; (2015).* A Historical evaluation of the myth of foreign direct investment and western “Looting” cloaked as aid to Africa: Oceans of poverty in Africa. International Journal of Research in Agriculture and Forestry. **ISSN: 2054-6327.**
274. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Vinay Panday, V, Munyaradzi Nyamutora; (2015).* Assessing organizational culture management and its impact on performance at Sew Eurodrive (SA). International Journal of Development Research. **ISSN: 2230-9926.**
275. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Norman K Maleka, M Kambuwa; (2015).* Assessing organizational culture management and its impact on performance at Sew Eurodrive (SA). Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (Nigerian chapter). **ISSN: 2224-8358.**
276. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Navern Pillay, Quraisha Dawood; (2015).* The Relationship between Career Development and Staff Motivation in the South African Petroleum Sector: A Case Study of a Durban Refinery. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (Nigerian chapter). **ISSN: 2224-8358.**
277. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Molaudi Gordon Khauoe, Pieter Joubert; (2015).* Evaluating the effectiveness of Performance Appraisals and the Impact of Performance Remuneration on Employees Motivation: A Case study of a Chemical and Waste. Singaporean Journal of business economics and management studies. Singaporean Journal of business economics and management studies. **ISSN: 1542-6297.**
278. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Tokozile Beauty Mdakane, Xolelwa Linganiso (2015).* An Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Performance Management and Development System at an Agricultural Training Institution in the Eastern Cape Province. Journal of Research and Development. **ISSN: 2230-992.**

279. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Sithembile Dube, Xolelwa Linganiso (2015)*. Investigating Factors Impacting on Restaurants' Competitive Positioning: A Case Study of 3 Food Outlets at O.R. Tambo Airport. Johannesburg. Kuwait Chapter of Arabian Journal of Business and Management review. **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
280. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Paresh Soni, Stanton Thomas (2015)*. Can the new South African finance minister's midterm and actual budget save South Africa from its economic woes. European Journal of business & Social science. **ISSN: 1351-1610**.
281. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Lucky Sifiso Gabela, Lee-Ann Inderpal (2015)*. Assessing the Effects of the Sector Oversight Model on Performance of Members of the KwaZulu – Natal Legislature. Kuwait Chapter of Arabian Journal of Business and Management review. **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
282. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, George Hove, Fortune Ekanem Essien; (2015)*. Assessing the retention management of professional nurses at Gelukspan public district hospital in the North West Province (South Africa). International Journal of Accounting Research. **ISSN: 1542-6297**.
283. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Linda Dominic Shezi, Louise Niemand; (2015)*. An assessment of training and development of the personnel in the Taxi Industry: A case study of the taxi transportation industry in Johannesburg. International Journal of current research in life sciences. **ISSN: 2454-5716**.
284. *Priya Maharaj, Richard Cowden, Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2015)*. The effectiveness of social media in enhancing the market presence of ABSA Bank in South Africa. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (OMAN Chapter). **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
285. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; (2015)*. An Opinion: Satire And Bigotry Of The West: A Question Of Double Standards: Je Suis Charlie (I Am Charlie) Or Is It Also Je Ne Suis Charlie (I Am Not Charlie): A Different And Opposing View. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (OMAN Chapter). **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
286. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Nadeem Cassim, Kikanda Kindandi (2015)*. Employee Job satisfaction and motivation: a case study of Mbabane Government Hospital and satellite clinics, art program Swaziland. Canadian Research Journal. **ISSN: 0366-6581**.
287. *Dhiru Soni, Anis Mahomed Karodia and Joseph E David; (2015)*. The South African state of the nation in chaos: the walk falls short of the talk. Growth is in tatters and the finance minister failed to deliver a credible 2015 budget adding to the misery of the people. European Journal of Business & Social Science. **ISSN: 2235-767**.

288. *Dhiru Soni, Anis Mahomed Karodia and Ahmed Shaikh; (2015)*. The South African Universities Post – Merger Mess: Transformation, Africanization of the Curriculum for Higher Education, Enlightened Leadership and do Neoliberal Policies Destroy Human Potential for the Emergence of Education in Democratic South Africa. *Mediterranean Journal of Social Science*. ISSN: 2039-9340.
289. *Dhiru Soni, Anis Mahomed Karodia and Joseph E David; (2015)*. The Relevance of the MBA: Is it losing its magic? The MBA's importance to the South African development trajectory. *British Journal of Education, Society & Behavioral Science*. ISSN: 2278-0998.
290. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Nishika Reddy, Tjekarerera CT Kahorongu; (2015)*. The adoption of Information Technology in the Governance System of the Bank of Namibia. *Business and Research studies*. ISSN: 2374-5916.
291. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Hossain MT, Modise DM, Rong I. H. (2015)*. The Mycoflora Associated with Diseased Plants and Seeds of *Oryza Sativa* (Rice): Exemplifying the importance of Effective Disease Control Management. *Asian Journal of Science and Technology*. ISSN: 0976-3376.
292. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, X Liganiso, Shantel Lewis; (2015)*. "Investigating employee perceptions of performance management at the department of radiology in a public hospital in Gauteng". *Arabian Journal of Business and Management review*. ISSN: 2224-8358.
293. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, William Mwale, Nadeem Cassim, Lee Ann Inderpal; (2015)*. "An assessment of business performance measurement at a petroleum refining business unit in Ndola". *Arabian Journal of Business and Management review*. ISSN: 2224-8358.
294. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Pieter Joubert, Elmien Smith; (2015)*. "The impact of intrinsic and extrinsic rewards on employee motivation at a medical devices company in south Africa". *Kuwait chapter of Arabian Journal of Business and Management review*. ISSN: 2224-8358.
295. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Simon Hoabeb, Loide Kaiyamo; (2015)*. "An evaluation of the attitudes and perceptions of the private sector towards public-private partnership in the Namibian health sector". *Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management studies*. ISSN: 1542-6297.
296. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, George Hove, Nopasika Bhazana; (2015)*. "An evaluation of contact centre system and service agents' competency levels at ABC in the eastern cape, south Africa". *Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management studies*. ISSN: 1542-6297.
297. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Nishika Reddy, James Ngoro; (2015)*. Utilization of risk management with in small businesses: a case study of 5 selected black owned businesses in Johannesburg (South Africa). *International Journal of Accounting Research*. ISSN: 1542-6297.

298. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Lawal Awoniran, N. Naranjee; (2015)*. An investigation into the effectiveness of business process management systems at insurance company in Johannesburg, South Africa. International Journal of Accounting Research. **ISSN: 1542-6297.**
299. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Pius Mahimbi, Nadeem Cassim; (2015)*. An evaluation of the perceived impact of in-patient catering outsourcing on patient care in Kunene regional health directorate, Namibia. Journal of Research and Development. **ISSN: 2278-0238.**
300. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Richard Cowen, Monde Magaba; (2015)*. The impact of technological changes on project management at a Company operating in the Construction industry. Kuwait chapter of Arabian Journal of Business and Management review. **ISSN: 2224-8358.**
301. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Hossain MT, Modise DM, Rong IH; (2015)*. Pathogenicity Of Fusarium Anthophilum And Fusarium Fujikuroi Associated With Bakanae Disease Of Rice: A Landmark Study Undertaken In South Africa. International Journal of current research. **ISSN: 2231-2196.**
302. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Elizabeth Isabel, Clever Chisoro, Scheepers; A. (2015)*. An assessment of the challenges facing diversity management in an agricultural trading organization in KwaZulu Natal Province (South Africa). Discourse Journal of Agriculture and Food Sciences. **ISSN: 2346-7002.**
303. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Shaheen Khan (2015)*. South Africa Enters a water crisis: Management, agriculture, public health considerations and government ineptitude are some of the causes for this grave dilemma. Asian journal of agricultural extension, economics and sociology. **ISSN: 2320-7027.**
304. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Paresh Soni, Dhiru Soni, Joseph David, Suveera Singh (2015)*. Building South Africa's public health system: is the health system providing value for money and is it putting patients at the center. Journal of Medicine and Medical Research. **ISSN: 2231-0614.**
305. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Paresh Soni, Richard Cowden; (2015)*. Investigating the characteristics and challenges of SMMES in the Ethekwini metropolitan municipality. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (Nigerian chapter). **ISSN: 2224-8358.**
306. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, n Cassim, Makgai Dilatlheng Monicca; (2015)*. The effectiveness of clinical associates in addressing the human resources challenge of skills shortage: a case study of Tshwane district hospital (South Africa). Journal of Research and Development. **ISSN: 2278-0238.**
307. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Nishika Chetty, Cawekazi Jijana; (2015)*. Investigating the nature, purpose and effectiveness of business rescue in South Africa: chapter 6 of companies Act 71 of 2008 as amended. Kuwait Chapter of Arabian Journal of Business and Management review. **ISSN: 2224-8358.**

308. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Shamila Singh, Lindiwe Nkwe; (2015)*. An analysis of the preferential procurement regulations: A case study of the department of Communications, Pretoria (South Africa). Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (OMAN Chapter). **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
309. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Richard Cowden, Seponono John Molifi; (2015)*. An evaluation of the development and implementation of the information system at a regional hospital in the Free State province. Kuwait Chapter of Arabian Journal of Business and Management review. **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
310. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Louise Niemand, Obakeng Appolus; (2015)*. An Evaluation of the impact of emotional intelligence on team effectiveness among it professionals at bytes systems integration (South Africa). Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (Nigerian chapter). **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
311. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Zaheer Abdullah, Salesh Panday; (2015)*. An investigation into the effectiveness of an enterprise resource planning system: A case study of the tropic plastic and packaging industry (Pty) Ltd, Durban. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management studies. **ISSN: 1542-6297**.
312. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Nishika Chetty, Georgina Teurai Zheve; (2015)*. An investigation into the key drivers of customer care and loyalty in the commercial banking sector (Namibia). Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management studies. **ISSN: 1542-6297**.
313. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Hellen Mandishaya, Lee-Ann Inderpal; (2015)*. An evaluation of the challenges faced by women owned small to medium enterprises and their impact on organizational performance: A case study on Katter incubation centre, Thomas region, Namibia. Kuwait Chapter of Arabian Journal of Business and Management review. **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
314. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Linda Morgan, C Chisoro; (2015)*. An evaluation of the impact of organizational culture on employee work performance: A case study of a FET college in Durban. Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (OMAN Chapter). **ISSN: 2224-8358**.
315. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Nellie Naranjee, Manduleni Victor Bikitsha; (2015)*. An Evaluation of a holistic approach to managing the integration of the traditional healer into the western biomedical practice: A study of patients of the Khayelitsha medical practice in the Western Cape Province (South Africa). Journal of Research and Development. **ISSN: 1115-7569**.
316. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Albert Mutonga; (2015)*. An evaluation of factors contributing to the stock market liquidity constraints of companies listed on the Namibian stock exchange. International Journal of Accounting research. **ISSN: 1542-6297**.

317. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Sayed Rahman; and Paresh Soni (2016)*. South Africa's Economic and Fiscal Quagmire: A Political and Insurrectionary Dilemma as Rating Agencies Downgrade the South African Economy and Minister of Finance fired by the President Without any Tangible Reasons. *International Business Research*. Volume 9. No. 3. **ISSN 1913 -9004 E -1913 – 9012**. Published by Canadian Center of Science and Education. February 25.

Kindly Note Some of the articles Published are prior to 2016 and is reflected hereunder and includes the published articles for 2016 in a composite manner

- 318. *Anis Mahomed Karodia and Paresh Soni (2016)*.** President Jacob Zuma and South Africa's Financial Crisis: A Machiavellian Debacle. International Business Research. Volume 9. Number 7. **ISSN 1913 – 9004 E – 1913 – 9012**. Published by Canadian Center of Science and Education. Toronto and Asian Sciences Management Technology. India. Canada.
- 319. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni, Paresh Soni (2016)*.** Wither Higher Education in the Context of the Fees mustfall Campaign in South Africa. Accepted for Publication but no further Response. University of Georgia. University of America. February. Correspondence not answered by them after successful review of the article. Submitted to the Journal below and published.
- 320. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Dhiru Soni; and Paresh Soni (2016)*.** South African Higher Education Fails South Africa in the Context of the Fees mustfall Campaign in South Africa. Research Journal of Education. Volume 2 Number 5. **ISSN 2413 – 0540 and 2413 – 8886**.
- 321. *Appolus, O; Niemand, L. and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*.** “An Evaluation of the Impact of Emotional Intelligence on Team Effectiveness among IT Professionals at Bytes Systems Integration (South Africa). Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review, Kuwait Chapter. Volume 5 (10), March. **ISSN: 2224 – 8358**.
- 322. *Mosime, J.S; Reddy, N. and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*.** “Investigating the Impact of Medical Malpractice Litigation on Healthcare Delivery in Gauteng.” Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies. Volume 4. Number 10. March. **ISSN: 2301 – 3621**.
- 323. *Stow, D. J. Rehman, S. M. and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*.** “A Critical Evaluation of the Success Factors in Personal Financial Planning: A Case Study of Assupol Life, Port Elizabeth.” Kuwait Chapter of AJBMR. The American University of Kuwait. Volume 5 (10). March. **ISSN: 2224 – 8358**.
- 324. *Shinners, B.S. Cowden, R. and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*.** “An Evaluation of the Satisfaction of Patients' Experiences in a Private Hospital in Kwa – Zulu Natal.” Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies. Volume 4, No. 10. March. **ISSN: 2301 – 3621**.
- 325. *Sader, J. T. Kazi and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*.** “An Investigation into the Management of Adherence to Antiretroviral Treatment: A Case Study of Murchison District Hospital.” Volume 5 (10). March. **ISSN: 2224 – 8358**.
- 326. *Singh, T. Chetty, N. and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*.** “An Investigation into the Impact of Absenteeism on the Organizational Performance of a Private Security Company in Durban, KwaZulu – Natal. Volume 4, Number (11). March. **ISSN: 2301 – 3621**.

327. *Makgai, D.M. Cassim, N. and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. “The Effectiveness of Clinical Associates in Addressing the Human Resources Challenge of Skills Shortage: A Case Study of Tshwane District Hospital (South Africa). Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies. Volume 4, No. (10). March. **ISSN: 2301 – 3621**.
328. *Akweenda, F. M. Cassim, N. and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. Kuwait Chapter of AJBMR. The American University of Kuwait. Volume 5 (10). March. **ISSN: 2224 – 8358**.
329. *Xaba, N. A. Chetty, N. and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. “The Management of Water Quality along the Umlazi L – Section Stream (KwaZulu – Natal Province, Republic of South Africa). Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies. Volume 4. Number (11). March. **ISSN: 2301 – 3621**.
330. *Jijana, C. Chetty, N. and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. “Investigating the Nature, Purpose, and Effectiveness of Business Rescue In South Africa: Chapter 6 of the Companies Act 71 of 2008 as Amended. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies. Volume 4. Number (11). March. **ISSN: 2301 – 3621**.
331. *Motlou, R.G. Singh, S. and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. “An Evaluation of the Impact of Job Satisfaction on Employee Retention at Lonmin Rowland Shaft North West Province (South Africa).” Kuwait Chapter of AJBMR. The American University of Kuwait. Volume 4 (10). March. **ISSN: 2224 – 8358**.
332. *Schutte Lyth, A.M S. Chetty, N. and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. “An Investigation into the Impact of Change Management on the Well - Being of Healthcare Workers at Rumailah Hospital in the State of Qatar. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies. Volume 4. Number (11). March. **ISSN: 2301 – 3621**.
333. *Maluleke, R. M. Cassim, N. and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. “Challenges of School Governing Bodies towards School Performance: Khatisa High School, Mulamola High Primary School, Jim Yingwani High School and Thomas Mofolo High School. Arabian Group of Journals. Kuwait Chapter Volume 4 (10). **ISSN: 2224 – 8358**.
334. *Kuvare, V; Wallis, M; and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. Submitted in 2015 and published in 2015 but received in 2016 April. The Impact of Funding on the Sustainability of the Legal Assistance Centre, Namibia. International Journal of Strategic Organization and Behavioural Science. Volume 5. Number 1 – 2: Spring and fall. (2015). Brown Walker Press. Boca Raton. Florida. USA and copyright Asian School of Management and Technology (ASMT). India. **ISSN 0974 – 3464**.

- 335. *Ipinge, S; Nadeem Cassim; and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016).*** Submitted in 2015 and published in 2015 but received in 2016 April. An Evaluation of the Marketing Strategy Employed by NYCS in Omuhiya – Gwiipundi Constituency, Oshikoto Region, Namibia. International Journal of Management and Transformation. Volume 9. Numbers 1 – 2: Spring and fall (2015). Brown Walker Press. Boca Raton. Florida. USA and copyright Asian School of Management and Technology (ASMT). India. **ISSN 0974 – 4502.**
- 336. *Lehanya, S. M; Reddy, N; and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016).*** Submitted in 2015 and published in 2015 but received in 2016 April. Evaluation of Municipal Managers’ Roles in Strategic Implementation: A Study of Matatiele Municipality in South Africa. International Journal of Cross – Cultural Studies. Volume 5. Number 1 – 2. Spring and fall (2015). Brown Walker Press. Boca Raton. Florida. USA. And copyright Asian School of Management and Technology (ASMT). India. **ISSN 0974 – 3480.**
- 337. *To 347. Karodia, A. M. (1984 and 1985).*** A Series of 10 Articles on Companion Health. Mafikeng Mail, Published Gratis. Mafikeng. Republic of South Africa
- 338. *Karodia, A. M. (1988).*** The Muslim Method of Slaughter and its Scientific and Social Relevance in Non - Muslim Societies. Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs. Volume 9 Number 1. January. United Kingdom.
- a. The above article was published by the University of Durban Westville – 1990.
 - b. Was published by popular demand in the Maglis, Port Elizabeth. Islamic Monthly. September 1992.
 - c. Kindly note that this article was a landmark research paper in the context of the Republic of South Africa as concerns Halaal slaughter and accepted by Muslim scholars in South Africa as such and some other Muslim countries.
- 339. *Karodia, A. M. (1987).*** Veterinary Public Health – A Review of Psittacosis as a Zoonoses and its Latent Treatment in Psittacine and other Birds. Journal of Community Health in Southern Africa. Volume 4, Issue 4. July. Owen Burgess Publications. Natal. Republic of South Africa.
- 340. *Karodia, A. M. (1987).*** Problems with Antibiotics. South African Pig Journal. May Baker. Port Elizabeth. October. Republic of South Africa.
- 341. *Karodia, A. M. (1987).*** Multi – Disciplinary Approach to Health Planning on Irrigated Agriculture. Journal of Community Health in Southern Africa. Volume 2. Issue 2. Owen Burgess Publications. January. Natal. Republic of South Africa.
- 342. *Karodia, A. M. (1987).*** Establishing and Evaluating Critical Control Points in Thermal Processing of Low Acid Foods. Journal of Community Health in Southern Africa. Volume 2. Issue 2. January. Owen Burgess Publications. Natal. Republic of South Africa.
- 343. *Karodia, A. M. (1990).*** Epidemiological Principles of Investigation of Disease Outbreak. Journal of Community Health in Southern Africa. March. Volume 5. Number 1. Helm Publications. Craighall. Republic of South Africa.

344. **Karodia, A. M. (1991).** A Review of Cholera Cases in 1989 in a Historical Epidemiological Perspective. Journal of Community Health in Southern Africa. June. Durban. South Africa.
345. **Karodia, A. M. (1986).** Rabies and Post Exposure Treatment in Bophuthatswana 1975 – 1985. Journal of Community Health in Southern Africa. December. Butterworth's. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
346. **Karodia, A. M. (1991).** Public Sector – Game Plan for a Changing South Africa. Unpublished. Submitted to the Journal of the South African Institute of Public Administration. June. Pretoria. Republic of South Africa.
347. **Karodia, A. M. (1980).** Studies in Agricultural Education and Health Indicators Necessary for Rural Development: A Challenge to Agrarian Reform in Bophuthatswana. Paper Presented to the Agricultural Symposium. University of Bophuthatswana. Faculty of Agriculture. April. Mmabatho. Bophuthatswana.
348. **Karodia, A. M. (1982).** The Epidemiology and Public Health Implications of Unilocular Hydatid Disease (*Echinococcus Granulosus*) and some Observations on its Occurrence and Prevalence in Slaughtered Sheep and Cattle at the Mafikeng Abattoir – Bophuthatswana. Master's Thesis for MPH Degree. University of Minnesota. Minneapolis. United States of America.
349. **Karodia, A. M. (1984).** The Use of Dog and Cat Manure on Home Gardens - Veterinary Public Health. Journal of Community Health in Southern Africa. Owen Burgess Publications. Natal. Republic of South Africa.
350. **Karodia, A. M. (1992).** A Guide to Rabies for Physicians and Hospital Staff in Bophuthatswana. A Department of Agriculture Publication. December. Mmabatho. Bophuthatswana.
351. To 361. **Karodia, A. M. (1986).** A Series of Four Articles on Herd Animal Health. Mafikeng Mail. Published Gratis. Mmabatho. Bophuthatswana.
352. **Karodia Anis Mahomed (1984).** "Zibah" The Islamic Way of Slaying Animals for Food." Paper Delivered at the 3rd Convention of the Islamic Medical Association of South Africa. Lenasia. Johannesburg. Republic of South Africa.
353. **Karodia, A. M. (1983).** A Poster Entitled "Notice to Food Handlers. A Department of Agriculture Publication. January. Mmabatho. Bophuthatswana.
354. **Karodia, A. M. (1984).** How to Avoid Contacting (Better Yet Avoid) Salmonella Infection. Mafikeng Mail. Mmabatho. Bophuthatswana.
355. **Karodia, A. M. (1984).** A Booklet "Operation Cooperation." Prepared for the Department of Health and Social Welfare. February. Mmabatho. Bophuthatswana.

356. **Karodia, A. M. (1984).** A Booklet Prepared for the Department of Health and Social Welfare: A Health Education Model. "Veterinary Services – A link in the Network of Preventive Health Services with Special; References to Community, Public and Primary Health Care – The Possible Pivotal Role of the Nurse in Health Administration: Communicable and Zoonotic Prevention. March. Mmabatho. Bophuthatswana.
357. **Karodia, A. M. (1987).** A Preliminary Report on the Epidemiology and Health Significance and Implications of Taeniasis / Cysticercosis with Reference to Bophuthatswana. Prepared and Researched for the Ecological Task Force Group and for Submission to the Medical Research Council of South Africa. RIDTE. Congella. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
358. **Karodia, A. M; Sasha, W; and Schutte, D. (1987).** A Study of Parasitic Infections in Selected Primary Schools in the Molopo District from a Public Health Perspective. Unpublished Manuscript for the Medical Research Council of South Africa. February. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
359. **Karodia, A. M; and Karodia, Y. M. (1987).** Organization, Administration and Farmer Participation in Development of Rural Communities. Unpublished Manuscript with the Development Bank of South Africa. Sandton. Johannesburg. Republic of South Africa.
360. **Karodia, A. M. (1989 and 1990).** A Critical Veterinary Epidemiological Literature Review of Echinococcus Granulosus and Some Observations of Human Cases of Unilocular Hydatid Disease in South Africa. Unpublished Manuscript with the Journal of Epidemiology. Wits University and the Journal of the South African Veterinary Association. Johannesburg and Pretoria. Republic of South Africa.
361. **Karodia, A. M. (1994).** Viewpoint: Overhaul of the Agricultural Marketing System needed in Bophuthatswana. A Position Paper for the Marketing Workshop. Potchefstroom. Republic of South Africa.
362. **Karodia, A. M. (1985).** Skeepheid in Gesondheid Van Personeel. A department of Agriculture Publication. Mmabatho. Bophuthatswana.
363. **Karodia, A. M. (1991).** Resource Conservation for Sustained Agricultural Development for Bophuthatswana. Unpublished Manuscript with Development Bank of Southern Africa. Sandton. Republic of South Africa.
364. **Karodia, A. M. (1991).** Pets in Today's Society. Journal of Veterinary Medicine. Unpublished Manuscript. Johannesburg. Republic of South Africa.
365. **Karodia, A. M. (1991).** A Public Health Update – Q fever. Unpublished Manuscript. Journal of Veterinary Medicine. Johannesburg. Republic of South Africa.
366. **Karodia, A. M. (1992).** Anisakiasis as an Emerging Public Health Problem. Unpublished Manuscript. Journal of Veterinary Medicine. Johannesburg. Republic of South Africa.

367. **Karodia, A. M. (1992).** A Propagated Outbreak of Laboratory Confirmed Giardiasis. Unpublished Manuscript. March. Journal of Veterinary Medicine. Johannesburg. Republic of South Africa.
368. **Karodia, A. M. (1986).** Priorities for Food Animal Production within Bophuthatswana: Discussion. Journal of the Development Bank of Southern Africa. June. Sandton. Republic of South Africa.
369. **Karodia, A. M. (1986).** Viewpoint: The Rural Front. Journal of the Rural Periphery. Matlhasedi. Bophuthatswana University. Mmabatho. Bophuthatswana.
370. **Karodia, A. M (1893).** The Structure and Policy of the Bophuthatswana Division of Veterinary Services. A Publication for the Department of Agriculture. Mmabatho. Bophuthatswana.
371. **Karodia, A. M. (1986).** A Training Manual for Animal Health Officers. A department of Agriculture Publication. Mmabatho. Bophuthatswana.
372. **Karodia, A. M. ((1989).** A Training Manual for Butchers. A Bophuthatswana Agricultural Marketing Board Publication. Mmabatho. Bophuthatswana.
373. **Karodia, A. M. (1990 and 1991).** A Diary for the Bophuthatswana Agricultural Marketing Board on Animal Health. Mmabatho. Bophuthatswana.
374. **Karodia, A. M. (1987).** A Position Research Paper submitted to SECOSAF: The Critical Shortage of Health and Meat Inspectors within the Health Delivery System of Bophuthatswana and Difficulties Encountered at South African Technikons with Regards Admission and Accommodation for Homeland Students. Also Submitted to the Public Service Commission in 1987.
375. **Karodia, A. M. (1991).** The Scope of Health Planning on Irrigated Agriculture (Part 2): Reference to Primary Health Care, Education and Water Resources Development in Bophuthatswana. Paper Delivered at the Comprehensive Conference on PHC at Hammanskraal. September. Bophuthatswana.
376. **Karodia, A. M. (1994).** The Changing Realities of Veterinary Structures in South Africa. Veterinary News. Journal of the South African Veterinary Association. February. Pretoria. Republic of South Africa.
377. **Karodia, A. M. (1994).** .Restructuring of Veterinary Services of the Republic of South Africa: Using the New Institutional Economics. Veterinary News. Journal of the South African Veterinary Association. Pretoria. Republic of South Africa.
378. **Karodia, A. M. (1997).** The Meaning of Reciprocity: Is there a Need or Case for the Continuance of Veterinary Reciprocal Arrangements (Reciprocity) with Certain Countries by the South African Veterinary Council? A Historical Perspective in Relationship to Past Experience, and Equity. A Discussion and Survey Document Prepared for the South African Veterinary Council. Pretoria. Republic of South Africa.

379. **Karodia, A. M. (1997).** Goats: Government Intervention and Official Support Towards the Formulation of a Policy for Sheep and Goat Production, in the North West Province – Urgently Required. Farmers Weekly. Produced for the Strategic Planning Unit of the North West Province and the Department of Agriculture. Mafikeng. Republic of South Africa.
380. **Karodia, A. M. (1997).** Farmers Must Unite. Farmers Weekly. South Africa.
381. **Karodia, A. M; and Zyambo, G.C.N. (1992).** An Investigation into the Outbreak of Rabies in Cattle within the Moretele District: An Epidemiological Survey and Analysis on the Modes of Transmission and recommendations on control. Paper Submitted to the OED in Paris, France and the National Veterinary Services of South Africa. Pretoria. Republic of South Africa.
382. **Karodia, A. M. (1998).** Globalization Tramples Women’s Rights. Farmers Weekly and Mafikeng Mail. Mmabatho. Bophuthatswana.
383. to 394. **Karodia A. M. (1995).** Editorial Comment on the Problems of Policing in the City of Mafikeng. Published over four weeks. Mafikeng. North West Province. Republic of South Africa. 4 Articles.
395. **Karodia, A. M. (1998).** In What Ways Might Policies Designed to Promote Trade Restrictions Tend to be Self – Defeating for a Country’s Economy and for Organizations Based Within it? Unpublished Manuscript. Prepared for the Department of Agriculture. Mafikeng. North West Province. Republic of South Africa.
- 396 **Owen, C; and Karodia, A. M. ((1997).** Options on Amalgamation of the Taung Agricultural College with the University of the North West Faculty of Agriculture and some Political Issues. Position Paper for the National Department of Agriculture and the North West Provincial Government. Mafikeng. North West Province. Republic of South Africa.
397. **Karodia, A. M. (1994 – 2006).** Various minor articles and Letters to the Press. Mafikeng. Republic of South Africa.
398. **Karodia, A. M. (1995 – 2002).** ABET Issues. For Department of Agriculture and Department of Education. North West Government. Mafikeng. Republic of South Africa.
399. **Karodia, A. M. (1999).** Education Transformation: Experiences in the North West Department of Education. Paper Delivered at the First International Conference in Public Service Reform Held by the Government of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada. Part of the North West Government Delegation.
400. **Karodia, A. M. (2000 – 2005).** Various Speeches and Presentations to Education Stakeholders within the North West Province, South African Businesses and Corporates. Mafikeng. Republic of South Africa.
401. **Karodia, A. M (1993 – 1994).** Interviewed by local and International Media (CCN, BBC, and SABC) on Agriculture, Politics and Education. Mafikeng. North West Province. Bophuthatswana and Republic of South Africa.

402. ***Karodia, A. M. (1994 – 2004).*** Various Comments and Letters to the Mafikeng Mail, Sowetan and Other Newspapers. Republic of South Africa.
403. ***Karodia, A. M; and Pampallis, J. (2004).*** Matric Results Worthy of Celebration. Mafikeng Mail, Mafikeng. Republic of South Africa.
404. ***Karodia, A. M. (2002).*** A historical Perspective of Farm Schools with Particular Reference to the North West Province. Conference Held by Minister of Education Kader Asmal. Johannesburg. Republic of South Africa.
405. ***Karodia, A. M. (2003).*** Keynote Address to the Spring Convocation of the North West University. University of the North West. Mafikeng. Republic of South Africa.
406. ***Karodia, A. M. (2003).*** Address to the North West University: Amalgamation and Merger Responsibilities. Potchefstroom and Sun City. North West Province. Republic of South Africa.
407. ***Karodia, A. M. (2004).*** The Role of Globalization in Education. Paper Delivered at the MANCOSA Open Day. Port Louis. Mauritius.
408. ***Karodia, A. M. (2004).*** Where to From Geneva in Respect to Education Information Technology. Panel Discussion and Paper Delivered at Baden, Baden – Learn - tech Conference. Germany.
409. ***Ahmed Shaikh, Anis Mahomed Karodia and Dhiru Soni (2016).*** The Dawn Never Comes: Students, Polity and Crisis in Higher Education. Mail and Guardian. Johannesburg. Republic of South Africa.
410. ***Ahmed Shaikh, Anis Mahomed Karodia and Dhiru Soni (2015).*** Hedge funds and corporate raiders in Africa: Space Invaders of the Third kind. 10 March. BIZCommunity.com. South Africa.
411. ***Ahmed Shaikh, Anis Mahomed Karodia, Joseph David and Dhiru Soni (2014).*** Private Providers Can Widen Access to Higher Education in South Africa: A Fertile Idea Whose Time has come. January. Mail and Guardian. Johannesburg Republic of South Africa.
412. ***Anis Mahomed Karodia, Ahmed Shaikh and Dhiru Soni. (2015).*** Pray, do say why and how I should do Business in Africa. Press Release. February. Republic of South Africa.
413. ***Ahmed Shaikh, Anis Mahomed Karodia, David Joseph and Ridwaan Asvat (2015).*** Advocating for a Paradigm Shift in Entrepreneurship Innovation and SMME Development in South Africa: The Role of Technology Transfers and Turnkey Operations. Press Release. February, 27. Republic of South Africa.
414. ***Patrick Matjila (2016). (Article Edited by Anis Mahomed Karodia).*** Patrick is Deputy Director in the Office of the Prime Minister – Namibia. REGENT Business School Alumni talks of Innovative Thinking as a Scarce Commodity in the Public Services Sector of Africa. Independent Newspapers. The Rising Sun. Chatsworth. Durban. April, 12. Republic of South Africa.

415. ***Mokoena, I. (2014).*** Chart your path and be positive. How to avoid mistakes when starting up a new business. Press release. Published. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
416. ***Anis Mahomed Karodia (2014).*** An Opinion on Management Sabotage. The Mercury. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
417. ***Sayed Moinuddin Rehman (2014).*** Personal Savings. Press Release. Published in the Post and the Sunday Tribune. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
418. ***Yusuf Karodia; Ahmed Shaikh, Ridwaan Asvat Ritacco, G; and Dhiru Soni (2015).*** Academic and IT Insights. The Post. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
419. ***Yusuf Karodia; Ahmed Shaikh; Ridwaan Asvat; Ritacco, G; Diko, J; Cassim Jogee and Dhiru Soni. (2015).*** Meeting a publisher in the new India. The Post. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
420. ***Dhiru Soni; Ahmed Shaikh and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2015).*** Land Tenure Issues must be addressed. The Post. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
421. ***Yusuf Karodia; Ahmed Shaikh, Ridwaan Asvat, Ritacco, G; Diko, J; Cassim Jogee and Dhiru Soni (2015).*** Reflections on an academic sojourn in India. The Post. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
422. ***Yusuf Karodia; Ahmed Shaikh; Ridwaan Asvat; Ritacco, G; Diko, J; Cassim Jogee and Dhiru Soni (2015).*** Genesis of the Middle Class in India. The Post. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
423. ***Dhiru Soni; Anis Mahomed Karodia, and Ahmed Shaikh (2015).*** The Struggle for land continues. The Post. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
424. ***Dhiru Soni; Anis Mahomed Karodia; and Ahmed Shaikh (2015).*** Land Grabs: Threat or Opportunity. The Post. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
425. ***Paresh Soni; Ritacco, G; Nadeem Cassim and Suveera Singh (2015).*** Is Africa Rising? The Post. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
426. ***Dhiru Soni and Mark Hay (2015).*** Business Schools are Racist Gatekeepers. Mail and Guardian. Johannesburg. Republic of South Africa.
427. ***Ahmed Shaikh (2015).*** MBA Schools must Tackle Critical Skills Acquisition. Business Day. Johannesburg. Republic of South Africa.
428. ***Ahmed Shaikh; Anis Mahomed Karodia; and Dhiru Soni (2016).*** Wake up and stop SA from being stolen. Sunday Tribune Opinion. March. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
429. ***Coleen Dardagan (2016).*** South Africa must implement growth plans: Economy needs political focus. Seminar Report. Network. The Mercury. April 06. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

430. *Manamela, M. M; Nadeem Cassim; and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. "The Impact of Change Management on the Implementation of Organizational Strategy: A Case Study of National Home Builders Registration Council." Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies. Volume 5. Number 2. May /June. Singapore. **ISSN 2301 – 3621**.
431. *Maharaj, K S. R; Clever Chisoro; and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. "The Challenges Faced by Entrepreneurs within the Automotive Sector in Gauteng." Arabian Group of Journals. Kuwait Chapter. Volume 6 (1). May / June. **ISSN 2224 – 8358**.
432. *Lalaram, J.J.S; Nadeem Cassim; and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. "Examining the Influence of Service Quality and Customer Repatronage at an Optical Dispensing Practice in South Africa." Arabian Group of Journals. Kuwait Chapter. Volume 5 (12). May / June. **ISSN 2224 – 8358**.
433. *Mulligan, J; Mentasti, A; and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. "An Investigation into the Impact of Leadership and Communication on Organizational and Employee Performance: A Case Study of Company X." Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies. Volume 5. Number 2. May / June. **ISSN 2301 – 3621**.
434. *Lowan, V; Clever Chisoro; and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. "The Impact of Succession Planning for Business Survival: A Case of Kwalita Business Consultants, Johannesburg (South Africa)." Arabian Group of Journals. Kuwait Chapter. Volume 5 (12). May / June. **ISSN 2224 – 8358**.
435. *Shanaaz Essop and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. "Cloning in Genesis for Sex Hierarchy in the Feminist Domain." Arabian Group of Journals. Journal of Research and Development. Volume 2 (12). May / June. **ISSN 2311 – 3278**.
436. *Khoza, N; Chetty Nishika; and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. "Impact of Leadership Style on Employee Performance in the Forensic Science Laboratory of the South African Police Service in Amanzimtoti." Arabian Group of Journals. Kuwait Chapter. Volume 6 (1). May / June. **ISSN 2224 – 8358**.
437. *Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. "Reliving the Education Philosophy of Sir Muhammad Iqbal: Poet, Humanist, Educationist, Philosopher and Great Thinker – A Man for All Seasons. Arabian Group of Journals. Journal of Research and Development. Volume 2 (12). May / June. **ISSN 2311 – 3278**.
438. *Ndimande, A, M; Clever Chisoro; and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. "Investigating the Internal Factors Affecting the Training and Development of Sugar Engineers: A Case Study of Tongaat Hulett Sugar (South Africa)." Arabian Group of Journals, Kuwait Chapter. Volume 5 (12). May / June. **ISSN 2224 – 8358**.

439. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Ridwaan Asmal; Paresh Soni; and David Joseph (2016)*. “Downgrade and Junk Status Looms on the Horizon for the South African Economy: Finance Minister is in a no Win Situation as Toxic Politics Takes Centre Stage. International Journal of Accounting Research (IJAR). Volume 2 (11). June. **ISSN: 2311 – 326X**.

PUBLICATIONS 2016 CONTINUED:

440. *Anis Mahomed Karodia and Paresh Soni (2016)*. President Jacob Zuma and South Africa’s Financial Crisis: A Machiavellian Debacle. International Business Research. **Volume ISSN 1913 – 9004 E – 1913 – 9012**. Published by Canadian Center of Science and Education. Toronto, Canada. Volume 4 (2).
441. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni, Paresh Soni (2016)*. Wither Higher Education in the Context of the Fees mustfall Campaign in South Africa. Accepted for Publication but no further Response. University of Georgia. United States of America. February. Correspondence not answered by them after successful review of the article. Submitted to the Journal below. **ISSN Number not given for obvious reasons**.
442. *Anis Mahomed Karodia, Dhiru Soni; and Paresh Soni (2016)*. South African Higher Education Fails South Africa in the Context of the Fees mustfall Campaign in South Africa. Research Journal of Education. Volume x, Number x pp. **ISSN 2413 – 0540 and 2413 – 8886**.
443. *Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. Junk Status Economy and a Serious Recessionary Climate Looms on the Horizon for South Africa: The Country Bleeds under Mismanagement. International Business Research. Volume No. **ISSN 1913 – 9004 E – 1913 – 9012**. Published by Canadian Center of Science and Education.
444. *Appolus, O; Niemand, L. and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. “An Evaluation of the Impact of Emotional Intelligence on Team Effectiveness among IT Professionals at Bytes Systems Integration (South Africa). Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review, Kuwait Chapter. Volume 5 (10), March. **ISSN: 2224 – 8358**.
445. *Mosime, J.S. Reddy, N. and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. “Investigating the Impact of Medical Malpractice Litigation on Healthcare Delivery in Gauteng.” Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies. Volume 4. Number 10. March. **ISSN: 2301 – 3621**.
446. *Stow, D. J. Rehman, S. M. and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. “A Critical Evaluation of the Success Factors in Personal Financial Planning: A Case Study of Assupol Life, Port Elizabeth.” Kuwait Chapter of AJBMR. The American University of Kuwait. Volume 5 (10). March. **ISSN: 2224 – 8358**.

447. *Shinners, B.S. Cowden, R. and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. “An Evaluation of the Satisfaction of Patients’ Experiences in a Private Hospital in Kwa – Zulu Natal.” Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies. Volume 4, No. 10. March. **ISSN: 2301 – 3621.**
448. *Sader, J. T. Kazi and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. “An Investigation into the Management of Adherence to Antiretroviral Treatment: A Case Study of Murchison District Hospital.” Volume 5 (10). March. **ISSN: 2224 – 8358.**
449. *Singh, T. Chetty, N. and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. “An Investigation into the Impact of Absenteeism on the Organizational Performance of a Private Security Company in Durban, KwaZulu – Natal. Volume 4, Number (11). March. **ISSN: 2301 – 3621.**
450. *Makgai, D.M. Cassim, N. and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. “The Effectiveness of Clinical Associates in Addressing the Human Resources Challenge of Skills Shortage: A Case Study of Tshwane District Hospital (South Africa). Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies. Volume 4, No. (10). March. **ISSN: 2301 – 3621.**
451. *Akweenda, F. M. Cassim, N. and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. Kuwait Chapter of AJBMR. The American University of Kuwait. Volume 5 (10). March. **ISSN: 2224 – 8358.**
452. *Xaba, N. A. Chetty, N. and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. “The Management of Water Quality along the Umlazi L – Section Stream (KwaZulu – Natal Province, Republic of South Africa). Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies. Volume 4. Number (11). March. **ISSN: 2301 – 3621.**
453. *Jijana, C. Chetty, N. and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. “Investigating the Nature, Purpose, and Effectiveness of Business Rescue In South Africa: Chapter 6 of the Companies Act 71 of 2008 as Amended. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies. Volume 4. Number (11). March. **ISSN: 2301 – 3621.**
454. *Motlou, R.G. Singh, S. and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. “An Evaluation of the Impact of Job Satisfaction on Employee Retention at Lonmin Rowland Shaft North West Province (South Africa).” Kuwait Chapter of AJBMR. The American University of Kuwait. Volume 4 (10). March. **ISSN: 2224 – 8358.**
455. *Schutte Lyth, A.M S. Chetty, N. and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. “An Investigation into the Impact of Change Management on the Well - Being of Healthcare Workers at Rumailah Hospital in the State of Qatar. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies. Volume 4. Number (11). March. **ISSN: 2301 – 3621.**
456. *Maluleke, R. M. Cassim, N. and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. “Challenges of School Governing Bodies towards School Performance: Khatisa High School, Mulamola High Primary School, Jim Yingwani High School and Thomas Mofolo High School. **INSERT JOURNAL LATER. ISSN**

457. *Kuvare, V; Wallis, M; and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. Submitted in 2015 and published in 2015 but received in 2016 April. The Impact of Funding on the Sustainability of the Legal Assistance Centre, Namibia. International Journal of Strategic Organization and Behavioural Science. Volume 5. Number 1 – 2: Spring and fall. (2015). Brown Walker Press. Boca Raton. Florida. USA and copyright Asian School of Management and Technology (ASMT). India. **ISSN 0974 – 3464**.
458. *Ipinge, S; Nadeem Cassim; and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. Submitted in 2015 and published in 2015 but received in 2016 April. An Evaluation of the Marketing Strategy Employed by NYCS in Omuthiya – Gwiipundi Constituency, Oshikoto Region, Namibia. International Journal of Management and Transformation. Volume 9. Numbers 1 – 2: Spring and fall (2015). Brown Walker Press. Boca Raton. Florida. USA and copyright Asian School of Management and Technology (ASMT). India. **ISSN 0974 – 4502**.
459. *Lehanya, S. M; Reddy, N; and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. Submitted in 2015 and published in 2015 but received in 2016 April. Evaluation of Municipal Managers' Roles in Strategic Implementation: A Study of Matatiele Municipality in South Africa. International Journal of Cross – Cultural Studies. Volume 5. Number 1 – 2. Spring and fall (2015). Brown Walker Press. Boca Raton. Florida. USA. And copyright Asian School of Management and Technology (ASMT). India. **ISSN 0974 – 3480**.
460. *Anis Karodia (2016)*. The South African government's Proposed Implementation of the National Health Insurance Plan (NHI): A Disaster waiting to happen. Discourse Journal. **ISSN**
461. *Nadeem Cassim, Anis Karodia, Frieda Akweenda. (2016)*. Investigating work related stress and its impact on the performances of registered nurses employed at Katutura state Hospital in Windhoek, Namibia. Kuwait Chapter of Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review. **ISSN: 2223-5833**
462. *Anis Karodia, Ridwan Asmal, Paresh Soni; David Joseph (2016)*. Downgrade and junk status looms on the horizon for the South African economy: Finance Minister in a no win situation as toxic politics takes centre stage. International Journal of Accounting. **ISSN: 0020-7063**.
463. *Ayobami, R.B. T; and Malcolm Wallis (2016)*. Exploring the factors that affect retention of medical doctors: A case study of Jane Furse Hospital, Limpopo Province, South Africa. European Journal of Economic and Business. **ISSN 1804-9699**.
464. *Mamaphala Meriam Manamela, Nadeem Cassim, Anis Karodia. (2016)*. The Impact of change management on the implementation of organizational strategy: A Case study of National home builders' registration council. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies. **ISSN: 1307-6035**

465. *Kosheek Maharaj, Dr Chisoro, Anis Karodia. (2016).* The Challenges faced by entrepreneurs within the automotive sector in Gauteng. Kuwait Chapter of Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review. **ISSN: 2223-5833.**
466. *Jitesh Lalaram, Nadeem Cassim, Anis Karodia, (2016).* Examining the influence of service quality and customer satisfaction on customer repatronage at an optical dispensing practice in South Africa. Kuwait Chapter of Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review. **ISSN: 2223-5833.**
467. *James Mulligna, Annette Mentasti, Anis Karodia. (2016).* an investigation into the impact of leadership and communication of organizational and employee performance: A case study of company X. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies. **ISSN: 1307-6035.**
468. *Vongani Lowan, Clever Chisoro. (2016).* the impact of succession planning for business survival: A case of Kwalita Business consultants Johannesburg (South Africa). Kuwait Chapter of Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review. **ISSN: 2223-5833.**
469. *Shanaaz Essop, Anis Karodia. (2016)* Cloning in genesis for sex hierarchy in the feminist domain. Journal of Research and Development. **ISSN:1115-7569**
470. Nishika Reddy, Anis Karodia. (2016). Impact of leadership style on employee performance in the forensic science laboratory of the South African Police Service in Amanzimtoti. Kuwait Chapter of Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review. **ISSN: 2223-5833.**
471. *Anis Karodia. (2016).* reliving the education philosophy of Sir Muhammad Iqbal: Poet, Humanist, Educationist, Philosopher and great thinker- A man for all seasons. Journal of Research and Development. **ISSN: 1115-7569.**
472. *Clever Chisoro, Anis Karodia, Asanda Ndimande. (2016).* investigating the internal factors affecting the training and development of sugar engineers: A case study of Tongaat Hulett Sugar South Africa. Kuwait Chapter of Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review. **ISSN: 2223-5833.**
473. *Joseph, E. David; Anis Mahomed Karodia; and Dhiru Soni (2016).* Local Government Restructuring and Transformation in South Africa, with Particular Reference to Metropolitan Government: Post - Apartheid. Journal of Review of Public Administration and Management (RPAM). Department of Public Administration, Nnamdi Azikiwe University, Awka and Zarsmi. Dubai, UAE and Nigeria. Volume 5 (9). June. **ISSN 2315 – 7884.**
474. *Joseph, E. David; Anis Mahomed Karodia; and Dhiru Soni (2016).* “Establishment and Development of a Metropolitan Municipality in Durban, South Africa: An Historical Evaluation Post South African Democracy. NG Journal of Social Development. Dubai, UAE and Nigeria. Volume 5 (3). June. **ISSN 0189 – 5958.**

475. *Anis Mahomed Karodia; Dhiru Soni; and David, E. Joseph (2016)*. "The Relevance of Socrates and Greek Political Theory of the State to Contemporary Master of Business Administration Studies as Enunciated by Plato: Past History and its Application to the Political Economy of Modern Nation States. Singaporean Journal of Business Economics and Management Studies (JBEM). Singapore. Volume 5 (3). August / September. **ISSN 2301 – 3621**.
476. *Anis Mahomed Karodia and Dhiru Soni (2016)*. South African Higher Education: Equity, Access and the Case for Free Education. Unpublished Embargoed Document / Research Paper for Circulation to RBS Senior Management and Academics. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
477. *Dhiru Soni; Ahmed Shaikh; and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. Business Education and Relevance of Culture in Global Trade. Biz Community. Johannesburg. September. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
478. *Dhiru Soni; Ahmed Shaikh; Ridwaan Asvat; Anis Mahomed Karodia; Lee – Ann Inderpal; Nadeem Cassim; and Junaid Khan*. Brochure and Articles. BRICS Master Class. Issue 01 / 16 September. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

9. **Articles Published in 2016 in the RBS Journal of International Management Perspectives, Volume 13 Number 1.**

479. *Dhiru Soni; and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. The New MBA: An Opportunity to Disrobe and Embrace Change: More than an Opinion. Comment by the Editors. International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13 (1). October / November. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187**.
480. *Enver Motala (2016)*. Engaged social policy research: Some reflections on the nature of its scholarship. International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13 (1). October / November. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187**.
481. *Mir Arzgar, M. S; and Painadani. J. (2016)*. Evaluation of the Relationship between Personality Traits and Mental Resilience. (Paper from the Republic of Iran). International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13 (1). October / November. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187**.
482. *Mokwena, T. L. L. (2016)*. Investigating the Effects of Corporate Governance on Performance: A Case of the Mpumalanga Economic Growth Agency. International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13 (1). October / November. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187**.

483. *Kaneesh, M; and Yassine Fakir Saheb, M. (2016)*. Exploring the Prospect for Increased Profitability through Overseas Expansion: A Case Study of the Mauritius Chemical and Fertilizer Industry LTD. (Article from Mauritius). International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13 (1). October / November. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187**.
484. *Chinyeaka Justine, I. I; and Kinge, R. F. (2016)*. The Nexus between Corruption and Underdevelopment of Rural Areas in Nigeria. (Article from Nigeria). International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13 (1). October / November. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187**.
485. *Basse, A. I. (2016)*. Public Policy and Sustainable National Development in Nigeria's Fourth Republic: Challenges and Possibilities. (Article from Nigeria). International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13 (1). October / November. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN – 1996 – 7187**.
486. *Jaderi, J; and Payndani, J. (2016)*. Explaining the Management Role in Constraint. (Article from Iran). International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13 (1). October / November. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187**.
487. *Afsana R. Krishna; and Rabichand B. Soman (2016)*. Educators' Perceptions of Teaching Life Skills in the Foundation Phase in South African Schools. International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13. Number 1. October / November. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187**.
488. *Joseph Edward David (2016)*. Municipal Service Delivery or the Lack of it: Theoretical and Legislative Frameworks; Challenges; and Some Solutions as it relates to the South African Experience Post Democracy. International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13 (1). October / November. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187**.
489. *Fuad Cassim (2016)*. The Political Economy, Growth and Reform in South Africa: Lessons from India's Licence Raj System. International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13. Number 1. October / November, Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187**.

10. ARTICLES PUBLISHED BY THE DIRECTORATE OF RESEARCH IN THE POPULAR PRESS: THE EDITOR OF THIS SERIES IS PROFESSOR DHIRU SONI, DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH AND INNOVATION OF THE REGENT BUSINESS SCHOOL

1. ***D. Soni (2016)***. Predatory elite destroying hard – won democracy. The Mercury. November 9. Durban. Republic of South Africa. Regent Business School.
2. ***Lyse Comins (2016)***. Building Links, Brics by Brics. Commentary on the Brics Master Class. Sunday Tribune September 25. Durban. Republic of South Africa. Regent Business School.
3. ***Regent Business School (2016)***. Submitted two articles to the Post Newspaper. Papers will be published according to the Editor in due course. Post. Durban. Republic of South Africa. Regent Business School.
4. ***Zainul Dawood (2016)***. A report on the BRICS Master Class and the Regent Business Schools Sustainability Exhibition on Saving the Rhino in conjunction with the World famous artist Andries Botha – Rhino sketches launch ‘art of business.’ The Mercury 20 September, 2016. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
5. ***Ahmed Shaikh; Anis Karodia and Dhiru Soni (2016)***. ‘Wake up stop SA from being stolen. Sunday Tribune. August. A Regent Business School Publication. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
6. ***Vawda, F. (2016)***. South Africa must Implement Growth Plans: Economy needs political focus. The Regent Business School held a discussion forum on the state of the economy captioned Business on the Menu. The Seminar discussion was captured and reported in the Mercury on Wednesday, April 6 by Mercury Reporter Colleen Dardagan. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
7. ***Soni, D (2016)***. Predatory Elite Destroying Hard Won Democracy. Regent Business School. Mercury. November 11. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
8. ***Shaikh, Ahmed; Paresh Soni; Ridwan Asvat; Anis Karodia; and Zaheer Hamid (2016)***. Confronting Poor Governance and Corruption in South Africa. Regent Business School. Mercury. November 11. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
9. ***Ahmed Shaikh (2016)***. Educating youth is key to curbing crime. Is the MD of Regent Business School? Durban. Mercury, November 23. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
10. ***Fred Kockott (The Regent Business School) (2016)***. Regent Business School holds a free Indian concert to bring new life to CBD. (A Sarod and Tabla Recital). Mercury. 23rd November. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
11. ***Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)***. Mobilising South African Civil Society for Just Governance. Researcher and Academic Regent Business School. Published in the Mercury. November 30th, Page 13. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

12. ***Ridwaan Asvat (2016)***. Educating for Good Governance. Academic and Director. Regent Business School. Published in the Mercury. December. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
13. ***Zaheer Hamid (2016)***. Beyond the business – as – usual mantra. Edited by the Regent Business School. Part of the Op – Ed. article series edited by Professor Soni of the Regent Business School. Published in the Mercury. December 13. Page 7. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
14. ***Paresh Soni (2016)***. The Challenge of negotiating change. Edited by the Regent Business School. Part of the Op – Ed. Article series edited by Professor Soni of the Regent Business School. Published in the Mercury. December 15. Page 9. Durban Republic of South Africa.
15. ***Dhiru Soni (2016)***. Leadership to blame for Poverty. Regent Business School. The Mercury. December 29. Page 7. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
16. ***Yusuf Karodia (2016)***. Putting humanity back into business. Edited by Professor D. Soni of the Regent Business School. Karodia is the CEO of the Regent and Mancosa Higher Education Institutions. The Mercury. January 4. Page 5. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

A total of sixteen (16) articles were published in the popular press. Kindly note that these articles in the popular press are simultaneously placed and published on appropriate websites

11. ARTICLES PUBLISHED ON WEBSITES FROM JANUARY 2016 TO DECEMBER 2016

A total of 45 articles were posted on different websites during this period

The Regent Business School uses different websites for articles written by the Directorate of Research and academics associated with the institution and the marketing directorate. We provide as accurate a figure of the number of website articles published for the period 2016. We also reflect some of the articles published in 2015 and 2015. This is a valuable and important exercise for obvious reasons. We do not reflect the actual articles because they can be accessed from the websites directly. Find hereunder an analysis of our efforts in various directions as concerns this valuable exercise: (Please see below number 8.2).

11.1 EXTERNAL PUBLICATIONS AND PRESS RELEASES INCLUDING WEBSITES AND NEWS PAPER ARTICLES:

We produced publications that are readable and can be accessed from the websites. In addition we published eight press releases in the national press. Find hereunder the Press Releases in BIZCOMMUNITY with other relevant and important data for ease of reference. The BIZCOMMUNITY WEBSITE press releases as a summary are reflected below as follows. It must also be registered that we write in the popular press in Durban, such as Local Tabloids, The Mercury, Sunday Tribune, and The Post, including other national newspapers. In the year under review we wrote some 8 feature articles in the popular press, in addition to the use of recognized websites.

There is no doubt that such exercises play an important role on branding the institution. We register two very good interviews in the press that was conducted and undertaken by the MD. By the same token we register that two articles were published in the Mercury in the month of November, 2016. The first article was written by Professor Soni on State Capture and the predatory elite. The second article was published on November 17th and titled Confronting poor governance and corruption in South Africa, written by Ahmed Shaikh, Paresh Soni, Ridwaan Asvat, Anis Karodia and Zaheer Hamid (See Repository and above, for purposes of viewing the titles of Newspaper Articles).

11.2 Articles posted in total as of end of 2016. This is an on-going exercise on Websites

FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 2016

Governance, corruption and state capture: Portending a slippery slide for South Africa's economy
Regent Business School alumni deems innovative thinking a scarce commodity in the public service sector of Africa
Gordhan's budget speech compels government to (re)define its leadership role
Private-public partnerships can assist in the higher education crisis
Academics recommend an EXIM Bank for South Africa
Regent Business School professor receives prestigious Alumni Award from the North West University
Pray, do say why and how I should do business in Africa
Regent Business School commits to SDGs, encourages others to do same or partner us
The jury is out for African business schools: In search of a new lodestar to guide business education
Regent Business School and Indoni SA host a youth boot camp for social entrepreneurship
Regent Business School to launch an entrepreneurship hub and adopts a new campus habitus in anticipation
The coming annual <i>Finweek</i> review and the need for a radical makeover of the MBA in South Africa
Hedge funds and corporate raiders in Africa: Space invaders of the third kind
Turnkey operations key to empowerment of entrepreneurs and SMMEs in South Africa
Private providers can widen access to higher education in South Africa

Portals chosen to disseminate articles

Marketing & Media South Africa
Marketing & Media Africa
Retail
IT & Telecommunications
Healthcare
Finance & Insurance
Lifestyle & Entertainment
Human Resources & Recruitment
Tourism, Travel & Hospitality
Education & Training
Building & Construction
Manufacturing
Logistics & Transport
Property & Real Estate
Legal
Agriculture, Horticulture & Forestry
Automotive
Energy & Mining
CSI & Sustainability

Notice that in a shorter period of time there are more reads as compared to previous posts.

February	57
30 Mar 2016	27
14 Mar 2016	54
8 Feb 2016	107

Posts date No. of Reads to date 2015

23 Oct 2015	<u>22</u>
19 Oct 2015	<u>38</u>
13 Oct 2015	<u>42</u>
6 Oct 2015	<u>26</u>
4 Aug 2015	<u>134</u>
1 Jul 2015	<u>55</u>
8 Jun 2015	<u>36</u>
20 May 2015	<u>165</u>
10 Mar 2015	<u>75</u>
26 Feb 2015	<u>97</u>
3 Feb 2015	<u>94</u>

Release Titles – (18 in Total)	Release Date	Read full release Clicked through and read whole release (No of reads to date)
7 Posts for 2016:		
Spring ushers in a flurry of activities at Regent Business School	26 Sep 2016	53
BRICS Masterclass Breakfast invitation	5 Sep 2016	149
Business education and relevance of culture in global trade	26 Jul 2016	57
Governance, corruption and state capture: Portending a slippery slide for South Africa's economy	3 May 2016	66
Regent Business School alumni deems innovative thinking a scarce commodity in the public service sector of Africa	30 Mar 2016	42
Gordhan's budget speech compels government to (re)define its leadership role	14 Mar 2016	57
Private-public partnerships can assist in the higher education crisis	18 Feb 2016	109
11 Posts for 2016:		
Academics recommend an EXIM Bank for South Africa	23 Oct 2015	22
Regent Business School professor receives prestigious Alumni Award from the North West University	19 Oct 2015	41
Pray, do say why and how I should do business in Africa	13 Oct 2015	43
Regent Business School commits to SDGs, encourages others to do same or partner us	6 Oct 2015	30
The jury is out for African business schools: In search of a new lodestar to guide business education	4 Aug 2015	138

Regent Business School and Indoni SA host a youth boot camp for social entrepreneurship	1 Jul 2015	56
Regent Business School to launch an entrepreneurship hub and adopts a new campus habitus in anticipation	8 Jun 2015	37
The coming annual <i>Finweek</i> review and the need for a radical makeover of the MBA in South Africa	20 May 2015	166
Hedge funds and corporate raiders in Africa: Space invaders of the third kind	10 Mar 2015	78
Turnkey operations key to empowerment of entrepreneurs and SMMEs in South Africa	26 Feb 2015	98
Private providers can widen access to higher education in South Africa	3 Feb 2015	94

Twenty Eight (28) articles were published on different websites from July to December 2016 and, in addition fifteen (15) articles were published before this period from January 2016 to June 2016. A total of forty five (45) website articles were published from January 2016 to December 2016. Two Website articles are not captured in this submission because they appeared on the Website, after the collation of the repository. The reflection of articles prepared and posted on Websites may not be totally accurate but is a true reflection and, as accurate as possible.

12. Institutional Research: From 2013 to 2016 The Institutional Research Unit under the Manager Miss. Lee – Ann Inderpal conducted research on 15 research components that are captured hereunder. The Directorate of Research and Innovation directed the said research.

2013

Institutional Evaluation Mechanisms		
Instrument	Administrator	Areas Examined
Graduate Exit Survey	Institutional Support	This project will seek to provide the institution with a better understanding of its graduates, in terms of their career destinations, their experiences of studying at RBS, and the early-stage impact of the programme.
Evaluation Survey	Institutional Support	An evaluation survey was conducted on the closing day of the International Conference. The purpose of the survey was to assess the proceedings. A report has been compiled and submitted.

2014

Institutional Evaluation Mechanisms		
Instrument	Administrator	Areas Examined
Student enrolment	Institutional Support	Marketing, college selection, student advisors & tuition
Graduate exit	Institutional Support	Academic, Administration, Institutional Support, Facilities & Library
Workshop Evaluation	Institutional Support	Workshop evaluation, facilitator, venue
Module Evaluation	Institutional Support	Module organisation, prescribed textbooks, learning outcomes, teaching outcomes, content of module and the strength of the module
Programme Evaluation	Institutional Support	Programme content, strengths, areas of improvement, additions and deletions of modules, staffing and workloads.

2015

Institutional Evaluation Mechanisms		
Instrument	Administrator	Areas Examined
Student Enrolment	Institutional Support	Marketing, college selection, student advisors & tuition
Workshop evaluation	Institutional Support	Workshop evaluation, facilitator, venue
Graduate exit survey	Institutional Support	Academic, Administration, Institutional Support, Facilities & Library

2016

Institutional Evaluation Mechanisms		
Instrument	Administrator	Areas Examined
Student Enrolment	Institutional Support	Marketing, college selection, student advisors & tuition
Workshop evaluation	Institutional Support	Workshop evaluation, facilitator, venue
Graduate exit survey	Institutional Support	Academic, Administration, Institutional Support, Facilities & Library
Work life Balance	Institutional Support	Overall assessment of staff work life balance
Alumni Survey	Institutional Support	This survey will be administered to RBS alumni to gain insights of their current occupations, financial background and further studies.

Institutional Evaluation Mechanisms					
Instrument	Administrator	Frequency	Dates	Areas Examined	Analysis and Reporting
Work life Balance	Institutional Support	Once	1 February	Overall assessment of staff work - life balance	Institutional Support Ongoing
Student Survey : Mobile Device usage	Institutional Support	Once	22 February	This is a joint project with MANCOSA. The survey aims to assess the usage of mobile devices.	Institutional Support (RBS and MANCOSA) Ongoing
Graduate exit survey	Institutional Support	Once	10 September	Academic, Administration, Institutional Support, Facilities & Library	Institutional Support
Workshop Evaluation	Institutional Support	Ongoing	<i>Dependent on dates derived from the Workshops Department</i>	Student's perceptions of the overall workshop, lecturer.	Institutional Support
Career Benefit	Institutional Support		<i>October</i>	Derive the benefits of the programme undertaken.	Institutional Support

A total of 16 Institutional Research surveys have thus far been completed since 2013 up to 2016.

13. POST – GRADUATE RESEARCH

MBA Dissertations May 2013

	Surname	Name	Title
1.	Barno	Paul Kipkoch	An Evaluation of Conflict Management Approaches Involving Nurses at a Public Hospital In Windhoek (Windhoek Central Hospital), Namibia
2.	Mothemane	Lindiwe Rose	An Evaluation of Staff Training and Development at a Private Healthcare Company Operating in the Pretoria Region, Gauteng.
3.	Mthombeni	Thulisile	The Establishment of a Customer Complaint Management System at a Health Care Laboratory in Madadeni, KwaZulu Natal
4.	Small	Auryn Elouise	An Investigation of the Motivation Levels Of Educators at Selected Underperforming Secondary Schools in the Johannesburg Area
5.	Letete	Motloang Mohale	An Evaluation of Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) in the Generation and Distribution of Electricity: The Case of Lesotho
6.	Mtshiwane	Dineo Philander	An Evaluation of the Causes of Absenteeism in the Department of Health in South Africa
7.	Mudau	Dzivhuluwani	An Evaluation of Total Quality Management (TQM) at an Automotive Retail Company
8.	Mlambo	Ronnie Gcinumuzi	The Role of Small Businesses in the Growth of the Economy
9.	Sahadeo	Venay	An Evaluation of Marketing Strategies and their Impact on Competitive Advantage of Natal Stainless Steel in KwaZulu-Natal
10.	Zungula	Anele	An Evaluation of the Delivery of Prescribed Medication at a Feeder Clinic in a Public Hospital in the Eastern Cape.
11.	Oyewole	Adedayo Abiddun	Evaluating the Effectiveness of ICT Cluster In Timnet Business Services
12.	Kudakwashe	Zvarevashe	An Investigation of Staff Turnover at a Private Healthcare Provider in the Kavango Region, Namibia

13.	Mwamutsi	Josphat Hanjari	An Evaluation of Financial Management Practices of Small and Medium Enterprises in the Nairobi Region of Kenya.
14.	Rutherford	Emma	The Impact of a Development Intervention Programme on the Operational and Management Functions of Community Based Organizations in the Eastern Cape
15.	Mokoena	Daniel	An Evaluation of Strategic Sourcing at the National Treasury of South Africa
16.	Kekae	Ditshego Isaac	An Investigation into the Turnover of Professional Nurses within the Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality

MBA Dissertations - December 2013

	Surname	Name	Title
17.	Abu	Ernest Dayon	The Effects of Staff Turnover on Healthcare Delivery at the Benedictine Hospital – Nongoma
18.	Ahmed	Nimmo	An Evaluation of Public Sector Reforms in Somalia Implemented by the United Nations Development Programme (Undp) During the Period 2008-2012
19.	Ailemo	Lukas Petrus	Assessing the Impact of Customer Service on the Namibian Institute of Pathology
20.	Akinola	Akinyele Emmanuel	An Evaluation of the Quality of Service Delivery at a Government Hospital in Lesotho
21.	Barnard	Johan	The Need for Change Management when Implementing It Outsourcing at a Leading MNE Steel and Mining Company in Europe
22.	Barnes	Bronwyn	An Evaluation of South African Consumer Credit Legislation Aimed at the Prevention of Reckless Lending and Over-Indebtedness
23.	Baya	Lazarus	The Impact of Employee Incentive Plans on Business Performance: A Case Study of the Financial Services Division of a Furniture Retailing Company
24.	Bereta	Peter	An Evaluation of the Logistics Management Model for Gaining a Competitive Advantage in the Supply Chain Sector Within Ekurhuleni Region.
25.	Cebekhulu	Mbusi	Assessing the Impact Of Leadership Style In the Shoreline Sales & Distribution (Pty) Ltd, South Africa,

			Kwazulu-Natal (Durban)
26.	Chadya	Makomborero Cecil	An Evaluation of Customer Satisfaction with Pharmaceutical Services Provided at Public Healthcare Facilities
27.	Chani	Kudakwashe	Assessing The Impact of Leadership Style on the Shoreline Sales and Distribution (Pty) Ltd, South Africa, KwaZulu-Natal (Durban)
28.	Chikandiwa	Admire Takuranenhamo	The Impact of the SA Code of Practice for Marketing of Medicines on the Knowledge of and Attitudes Towards Ethical Marketing Among Pharmaceutical Representatives and Private Healthcare Professionals in Johannesburg.
29.	Chilanga	Catherine	An Evaluation of Middle Management Skills in a Private Healthcare Service in the Western Cape Province, South Africa
30.	Chisama	Peter	An Evaluation of the Knowledge and Use of Total Quality Management Tools by Employees in the Public Legal Services Operations Management: A Case Study of Blantyre Legal Aid Department In Malawi
31.	Connolly	Clint	The Case for a Consolidated Far East Procurement Division for an Electrical Equipment Importing Company
32.	Cossa	Erick Lucky	An Evaluation of Management Challenges in Implementing a Business Process System at an Engineering Company Listed on the JSE Securities
33.	Dass	Nashayal	An Evaluation of Organisational Culture and Its Impact on the Motivational Levels of Staff, A Case Study of Dynamic Glazing Services, Durban
34.	Dingela	Vulelwa	An Evaluation of the Success Rate of Small, Micro, and Medium Enterprises Funded by the Government in the Lusikisiki District in the Eastern Cape Province
35.	Dlamini	Vuyisile Nonhlanhla	An Evaluation of Financial Planning and Control in a Swaziland Construction Company

36.	Dube	Ruth Fikelephi	An Evaluation of the Proposed Improved Customer Service Programme at a Savings and Credit Co-Operative in Swaziland
37.	Flanagan	Dean Gregory	Strategic Marketing Management in the South African Recorded Music Industry: an Evaluation of Music Consumption Preferences of Teenagers in East London, Eastern Cape Province.
38.	Fusire	Terence Tinotenda	An Evaluation of the Impact of the Implementation of the Pharmacy Management Information System at Primary Health Care Facilities: A Case of the Kavango Region, Namibia
39.	Ganesh	Shayhana	A Study to Assess the Need for Implementation of a Quality Management System at a KwaZulu-Natal Based Anti-Retro Viral Clinic
40.	Gassiep	Jasmin	An Evaluation of Nurse Educators' Motivation and its Impact on Student Performance at Nursing Colleges in Gauteng
41.	Haruna	Suraj	An Investigation of the Diversification Benefits of Hedge Fund Investments in South Africa at NFB Private Wealth Management
42.	Heita	Naemi	An Evaluation of the Impact of the Global Financial Crisis on Selected Externally Funded Health Sector Ngos in Windhoek, Namibia
43.	Jele	Elliot	An Evaluation of Staff Attitudes Towards The HIV and Aids Workplace Programme at the Baphalali Swaziland Red Cross Society
44.	Jepaul	Joshna Karishma	An Assessment of the Impact of Promotion Communication Mix Strategies on Market Share: The Case of Friedelsheim Ltd
45.	Judy	Marufu	An Assessment of the Impact of Total Quality Management Practices at Parkview Premier Clinical Laboratories
46.	Kadzomba	Stewart	An Investigation of the Factors that Inhibit Access to Finance from Financial Institutions for SME's Operating in the City of Johannesburg

47.	Kamati	Soilkki Katrina	An Evaluation of the Factors Influencing the Performance of Registered Nurses at the National Referral Hospital in Namibia
48.	Kapembe	Tabita	An Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Governance Boards of Selected Not-For-Profit Organizations (Npos) in Namibia
49.	Khathide	Madoda Phumula	An Evaluation of Factors Contributing to the Economic Decline of Selected Medium-Sized Towns in KwaZulu-Natal
50.	Khumalo	Makhosi	An Evaluation of the Business Practices of Entrepreneurs of UMkhanyakude District Municipality
51.	Kusema	Vimbakayi Magnes	An Investigation of Sustainable Strategies for the Management of the Public Debt of Zimbabwe
52.	Kwachenera	Ruth	An Evaluation of the Impact of Training on the Outcomes of Healthcare Projects of Non-Governmental Organisations in Gauteng, South Africa.
53.	Labuschagne	Ronel	An Analysis of the Use of Rewards Management as an Incentive for Staff Retention in Organisations in The Legal Industry such as Dyason Incorporated
54.	Lameck	Kachali	An Evaluation of the Factors Influencing the Establishment of the Domestic Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Industry in Zambia
55.	Ligidima	Azwinndini Daniel	Evaluate the Implementation of Integration of Mental Health into Primary Health Care, in West-Rand District Health.
56.	Lubamba	Serge Kaozi	Strategies to Reduce Customer Complaints at a Telephone Service Provider in the Kinshasa Region, Democratic Republic of Congo
57.	Luntulwandile	Peter	An Investigation into the Consumer Acceptance of Genetically Modified Foods at the Chris Hani District Municipality, Eastern Cape, South Africa
58.	Mabaso	Shadrack	An Evaluation of Factors Leading to Disequilibrium of Electricity Demand and Supply in Gauteng Province.
59.	Machaba	Angel	Management Perceptions of the Occupational Health and Safety System in a Steel Manufacturing Firm in Johannesburg (South Africa)

60.	Madonsela	George Dlozi	An Evaluation of the Relationship Between Supply Chain Management and Competitive Advantage: A Case Study of Aberdare Cables (Pty) Ltd, (A Division of Powertech Group), South Africa
61.	Maharaj	Reshika	An Evaluation of Employee Job Satisfaction and its Impact on Organisational Productivity at a Leading Medical Device Company in South Africa
62.	Mahlangu	William Malinga	Evaluation of Challenges and Opportunities Facing the Small Business Enterprise in Municipality
63.	Mahlati	Zameka	An Evaluation of Educational Infrastructure and its Impact on the Performance of Learners at the Schools in Lusikisiki District, Eastern Cape
64.	Makgakge	Lesego	An Investigation of Electronic Healthcare Readiness in Dialysis Healthcare Providers in Pretoria
65.	Makumbe	Joseph	An Evaluation of World Food Programme Food Aid Delivery Modalities in Zimbabwe
66.	Malebye	Boitshoko Patience	An Evaluation of Knowledge Management and Knowledge Sharing: The Case for a Poverty Eradication Agency
67.	Maleka	Ntombikayise	Assessing the Implementation of a Lean Six-Sigma Improvement Program: A Case Study of a Rail Engineering Organization in Gauteng.
68.	Mandizera	Godfrey	Assessing the Use of Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) to Enhance Business Functions: A Case Study of the St Mary's Hospital, Marianhill-Durban.
69.	Manyathi	Sakhile	Evaluation of Supply Chain Management Systems of the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Provincial Treasury.
70.	Marerwa	Bright	Exploring the Causes of Staff Turnover at ZBC
71.	Mareverwa	Christopher	An Evaluation of Community Development Through Corporate Social Responsibility Programmes: The Case for Small and Medium Enterprises in Bulawayo
72.	Mathebula	Masenyana Joshua	An Assessment of the Impact of Knowledge Management on Productivity in the Finance Branch of the Polokwane Department of Agriculture.

73.	Mavuru	Andrew	An Evaluation of the Motivation and Retention of Healthcare Employees at a Government Hospital in Mbabane Swaziland
74.	Mavuso	Samson Mandlenkhosi	An Evaluation of the Outsourcing of Manual Sugarcane Cutting at a Company Operating in the Sugar Industry in Swaziland
75.	Mazinyo	Matholase Jemina	An Evaluation of Integrated Development Plans for Service Delivery at Selected Medium Capacity Municipalities in the Free State Province
76.	Mbopa	Ngangesizwe	An Evaluation Virtual Debt Collection in the Vehicle Finance Industry, Wesbank
77.	Mkhize	Ivion Velindaba	A Critical Evaluation of the Performance of Co-Operative Enterprises in the UThungulu District of KwaZulu-Natal
78.	Molifi	Seponono John	An Evaluation of the Development and Implementation Of The Information System at a Regional Hospital in the Free State Province
79.	Moshime	Gloria Mpho	An Evaluation of Reliability and Effectiveness of Data Management at Health Care Facilities In Tshwane District, Gauteng Province
80.	Motiang	Patrick Itumeleng	An Evaluation of User Satisfaction with Library Services at The University of Limpopo, Medunsa Campus
81.	Moyo	Edgar Bhekusizi	An Evaluation of Mitek Industries South Africa Operations Strategy - A Case Study
82.	Moyo	Filda M	Evaluation of the Small Business Investment in Human Resources Capacity Development to Enhance Competitiveness And Profit: A Case Study Of Fattis Cleaning Cc, Mpumalanga
83.	Mpondomse	Shadrack	An Evaluation of Human Resource Management at the Department of Water Affairs, National Office Pretoria
84.	Mthombeni	Tiyani Comfort	An Evaluation of the Management of Expired Pharmaceutical and Surgical Stock in Mopani District Public Hospitals, Limpopo Province.
85.	Mudakureva	Paul Jokonia	An Evaluation of Loyalty and Customer Satisfaction of Services Provided to Travel Industry Clients in Harare, Zimbabwe.

86.	Musarapasi	Normusa	An Assessment of Client Satisfaction with the Healthcare Services at a Private Non-Profit Making Clinic in Manzini, Swaziland
87.	Mutema	Innocent	An Evaluation of Enterprise Risk Management for an Organisation Providing HIV/Aids Prevention Programs in Zimbabwe
88.	Naidoo	Kasaree	Evaluating the Sustainability of Quality Initiatives at a Private Hospital in Durban, KwaZulu-Natal
89.	Nalishwa	Mumbuwa Njamba	An Analysis of the Project Exit Strategy and Sustainability Implications: A Case Study of Namuso Area Development Programme of Western Province In Zambia.
90.	Nantinda	Teopolina Magano Ndatega	An Evaluation of Communication Strategies at Electricity Supply Company in Namibia
91.	Naude	Evan	Assessing Customer Orientated Service Delivery: A Case Study of a Logistics Service Provider in Durban
92.	Ndimande	Hazel Thulisile	An Evaluation of Student Services in the Faculty of Management and Sciences at the Durban University of Technology
93.	Nel	Louis Willem Andries	An Evaluation of the Aspiration 360 Degree Performance Management System in Media Works. A Case Study of the Johannesburg Organisation
94.	Nemaungani	Rudzani Alvinah	An Analysis of Factors that Lead to Failure of Small Businesses: A Case of Beauty Parlours in the Pretoria CBD
95.	Ngarize	Peter	An Evaluation Of The World Food Programme (WFP) Supply Chain Capacity for Distributing Food Aid in Zimbabwe.
96.	Ningiza	Mziwoxolo	An Evaluation of Job Satisfaction in a Junior Secondary School in ECP
97.	Norgbey	Fred	An Evaluation of the Performance Appraisal System in a Project Management Company in South Africa

98.	Ntinika	Pendo Augustine	An Evaluation Of Stakeholders' Perception of Cost Associated with Long Stay Patients in Intensive Care Units (ICU) at a Tertiary Hospital in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia
99.	Nyoni	Musawenkosi	Pricing Strategies to Gain Competitive Advantage: A Case for Stores of a Food Retail Company Operating in Johannesburg Region.
100.	Ogwal	Florence	An Evaluation of Patient Perception of the Quality of Service and Satisfaction at a Private Healthcare Provider in Johannesburg
101.	Ojo	Lynda Osaeghonghon	An Evaluation of E-Marketing Strategies Adopted by Business Start-ups in the Lagos Metropolitan Region, Nigeria
102.	Okello	Tom Bodo	The Challenges Confronting the Implementation of International Public Sector Accounting Standards in The Ministry of Livestock Development – Kenya
103.	Ozonevo	Chinelo	An Impact Evaluation of the Performance Management System on Employee Motivation at Two District Hospitals in Cacadu District, Eastern Cape, South Africa
104.	Parag	Nivisha	The Lean Management Concept: Employee Perceptions in a High-Volume Hospital Emergency Department.
105.	Paruk	Hassen	An Evaluation of the Grameen Bank Micro-Finance Model for Loans to Female Informal Entrepreneurs in Durban, KwaZulu Natal, South Africa
106.	Paulus	Kaarina Anna	The Impact of Internal Control System on the Financial Performance of a Municipality in the Oshikoto Region Namibia
107.	Pilatwe	Selwana	An Evaluation of Stakeholder Perceptions of the Botswana Training Authority Brand to Improve Brand Value
108.	Pillay	Nevin Viralen	An Evaluation of the Role of Marketing Strategies in Developing Brand Equity of a DNA Forensic and Relationship Testing Company.
109.	Qose	Forschini Solomzi	An Evaluation of Integrated Quality Management System (IQMS) in Selected Schools of Qumbu District, Eastern Cape.

110.	Ramushwana	Ndededzeni	An Evaluation of the Professional Ethics of the Editorial Staff at a National Daily Newspaper
111.	Rehman	Sayed Moinuddin	An Evaluation of Management Styles and their Effects on Employee Motivation
112.	Savva	Carmen Natalie	A Case Study on the Effective Implementation of Positive Change to Ensure Optimal Performance by Individuals and Teams within an Organisation
113.	Segami	Angelina	An Assessment and Evaluation of the Implementation of Batho Pele Principles at Warrenton District Hospital
114.	Tanyanyiwa	Nyaradzo Stella Naris	An Evaluation of Migration Trends of Zimbabwean Professionals between the Years 2000-2011.
115.	Tembo	Noah	An Evaluation of the Level of Acceptance and Benefits Arising from E-Learning Courses at (Undp)
116.	Thabana	Stanley	A Critical Evaluation of the Conflict Between the Hawkers and Shop-Owners in the Thohoyandou CBD
117.	Thusi	Danisizitha	An Evaluation of the Challenges Facing Black Women at Mofolo North, Soweto in Developing their Businesses from Survival Enterprise to Micro Enterprise
118.	Van Deventer	Rene	Junior and Middle Management Leadership Skills: A Case Study of Profibre Products (Pty) Ltd, New Germany, South Africa

MBA Dissertations 2014

	Surname	Name	Title
119.	Adam	Nelisha	An Evaluation of Operation Management Strategies in a Nail Manufacturing Company: A Case Study of Allan Bros, Pietermaritzburg
120.	Akakpo	Gabriel	Working Capital Management and its Impact on Funding Strategies: A Case Study of a Metal Manufacturing Company in Nelspruit, South Africa
121.	Amazu	Adaeze	An Evaluation of the Marketing Strategies Used in The Medical Profession: A Case Study of Six Hospitals in Lagos, Nigeria
122.	Amweenje	Edward Ludwig	An Investigation into Factors Affecting Job Satisfaction Levels of Employees at a Namibian Broadcasting Corporation
123.	Awoniran	Lawal Olanrewaju	An Investigation into the Effectiveness of Business Process Management Systems at Company A, an Insurance Company in Johannesburg, South Africa
124.	Bhazana	Nopasika	An Evaluation of Contact Centre System and Service Agents' Competency Levels at Eskom in the Eastern Cape
125.	Rufetu	Blessing Zvinzanwi	An Evaluation of Employment Equity Compliance at the Regional office of an International Charity Organization.
126.	Cele	Thulani	An Evaluation of the Impact of Customer Relationship Management (CRM) on Customer Retention (CR) at Lipco (Legally Independent People's Corporation)
127.	Chigaazira	Alexios Munhamo	The Organizational Life Cycle And its Impact on Developing and Executing Strategy: The Case of Colcom Foods Limited
128.	Chutri	Mithun	An Investigation of the Impact of Process Re-Engineering On Customer Satisfaction - A Case Study of Electrify Utility's Assets Control Management , Eastern Cape
129.	Debeer	Elsabe	An Evaluation of the Internet Based it System of Service Delivery at a Service Centre in a Motor Dealership In Uppington, Northern Cape

130.	Diesel	Anthony	A Comparative Analysis of the Business Strategies Implemented in Developing Sustainable Community Projects: A Study Involving an Agricultural Project (Alfred Nzo District) and a Sewing Project (OR Tambo District) in the Province of the Eastern Cape, South Africa
131.	Dike	Xolile	The Impact of Organizational Culture on Employee Commitment at the Eastern Cape Department of Roads and Public Works
132.	Dilrajh	Devash Dayanand	An Assessment of the Factors Affecting Customer Satisfaction on EThekweni's Electricity's Northcroft Area
133.	Dlamini	Elias Mziwenhlanhla	Evaluating the Impact of Risk Assessment Strategies at Grootvlei Power Station
134.	Dlamini	Mildred	An Investigation in the Use of Mobile Technology for Follow-Ups Of HIV Positive Clients: Testing at a Mobile Outreach Station in Swaziland
135.	Dlamini	Phesheya Mancoba	The Impact of Organisational Culture on the Strategy and Organisational Effectiveness of the Swaziland Revenue Authority
136.	Dlamini	Siphiwe Isabel	Enterprise Development in South Africa. A Comparative Study of Initiatives by Government and Business in South Africa Compared to Practices Abroad.
137.	Dube	Sithembile	Investigating Factors Impacting on Restaurants' Competitive Positioning: A Study of 3 Food Outlets at O.R. Tambo International Airport, Johannesburg
138.	Essien	Fortune Ekanem	Assessing the Retention Management of Professional Nurses at Gelukspan Public District Hospital in the North West Province
139.	Ferreira	Johan Jacob Terblanch	The Determinants of Household Saving: A Black South African Perspective in the Northern Cape Province Mining Industry.
140.	Fuchs	Pieter Zacharias	Investigating the Effectiveness of the Business Modernisation Programme at Iemas Financial Services in Centurion
141.	Fundie	Abdul-Majeed	The Challenges Facing Informal Traders in the Hillbrow Area of Johannesburg

142.	Gabela	Lucky Sifiso	Assessing the Effects of the Sector Oversight Model on Members of the KwaZulu-Natal Legislature's Performance
143.	Gayasingh	Sashika	The Challenges Experienced in Retaining Clinical Staff at Rural Government Hospital In KwaZulu Natal
144.	Govender	Ragini	An Evaluation of Lean Manufacturing at Celrose Clothing
145.	Gwazela	Mowabisi Merriman	An Analysis of the Efficiency of Project Management and its Impact on Projects within the Comprehensive Agricultural Support Programme, by the Department of Rural Development and Agrarian Reform in the Eastern Cape
146.	Gwazela	Nomawesile Marjorie	An Evaluation of Contact Centre and Service Agents' Competence Levels At Eskom in the Eastern Cape
147.	Haludilu	Olivia Ndapandula	An Investigation of the Impact of Job Satisfaction of an Organisation's Performance. A Case Study of Employees of the University Of Namibia
148.	Hastings	Christopher Warren	Evaluation of the Leadership Styles on Employee Motivation and Commitment at Selected Private Hospitals in Gauteng, South Africa
149.	Hodgette	Liane	A Critical Analysis of Section 80 of the New General Anti-Avoidance Rule.
150.	Hove	Grandeur Tofara	Investigating Training and Development Strategy to Improve Royal Haskoning dhv's Performance in Gauteng Province.
151.	Indongo	Leornard Pandu	An Evaluation of the Factors Influencing Student Choices of Tertiary Education Institutions in Namibia
152.	Ipinge	Selma Ndapewa	An Evaluation of the Marketing Strategy in the Namibia Youth Credit Scheme (Nyacs) in Omuthiya Constituency, Oshikoto Region: Namibia
153.	Jeske	Helen	An Evaluation of Customer Service and the Impact of Efficiency on Namibia's Logistical Sector: A Case Study of Selected Logistics Companies

154.	John	Bernard Nolan	An Assessment of Skills and Training Needs of Contact Centre Agents: A Case Study of Absa Private Banking Call Centre in Auckland Park, Johannesburg.
155.	Jordaan	Craig	Mergers and Acquisitions: A Business Strategy for Growth and Consolidation: A Case Study of EMB
156.	Jordaan	Daniel Johannes	An Assessment of The Impact of Brand Repositioning At Howden Africa, An Engineering Company in Johannesburg
157.	Judmann	Georg	An Evaluation of the Performance Management System at the Nambian Ministry of Health and Social Services
158.	Kahorongongo	Tjekarera Cecilie Tatee	An Evaluation of the Information Technology Governance Implementation at the Bank of Namibia
159.	Kaiyamo	Loide Kwasha	An Evaluation of the Attitudes and Perceptions of The Private Sector Towards Public-Private Partnerships in the Namibian Health Sector
160.	Kambwale	Jonisiu Ndinomwene	An Investigation into the causes of Small and Medium Enterprise Failures in Windhoek, Namibia
161.	Kavera	Fabianus Kandjeke	An Investigation of Motivating Factors in the Performance of Soldiers in The Namibian Defence Force
162.	Kebotsamang	Dihela	Investigating the Challenges of Promoting Affordable, Equitable and Accessible Health Services in the South-Eastern District of Botswana
163.	Khauoe	Molaudi Gordon	Evaluating the Effectiveness of Performance Appraisals and the Impact of Performance Remuneration on Employees' Motivation: A Case Study of a Chemicals and Waste Management Branch at the Department of Environmental Affairs
164.	Khumalo	Thabsile Angel	The Impact of Conflict Management Style on Conflict Resolution: A Case Study of Africa Cooperative Action Trust in Mbabane, Swaziland
165.	Kibera	Sarah	An Assessment of Technology Application at a State Ministry in Kenya
166.	Kindandi	Kikanda	Employee Job Satisfaction And Motivation: A Case Study of Mbabane Government Hospital and Satellite Clinics Art Program, Swaziland

167.	Kioi	Sheila Wangari	An Evaluation on In-Patient Satisfaction at Meridian Equator Hospital
168.	Klaas	Nomaxabiso	An Assessment of Mentoring Practices in Micro-Enterprises: A Case Study of the Hope Hub in Nelson Mandela Metro
169.	Kum	Franklin Dang	The Impact of Training and Development on Employee Performance: A Case Study of Escon Consulting
170.	Kuvare	Vasisee	The Impact of Funding on the Sustainability of the Legal Assistance Centre, Namibia
171.	Lalla	Nishal	Customer Satisfaction within the Rapid Product Consumption Industry: A Case Study of Woodmead Pick N Pay, Gauteng
172.	Lechaba	Nkele Yvonne	The Relationship Between Personal Financial Knowledge and Employee Job Productivity: A Case Study of South African Grain Laboratory
173.	Lehanya	Samuel Matlamorena	An Evaluation of Municipal Managers' Roles in Strategic Implementation: A Case Study Matatiele Municipality
174.	Lentsoana	Setlogane Aaron	A Critical Evaluation of Non-Performing Secondary Schools and Recommended Turnaround Strategies: The Case of Mashadi Circuit (Limpopo Province)
175.	Letsoalo	Maupi Jack	An Evaluation of the Effectiveness of the National Integrated Examination Computer System in the Department of Education at Limpopo Province
176.	Lewis	Shantel	Investigating Employee Perceptions of Performance Management at the Department of Radiology in a Public Hospital in Gauteng
177.	Lomax	Kogie Linda	An Evaluation of Job Demands and the Impact on Organisational Commitment of Enrolled Nurses at a Private Hospital in Durban, KwaZulu Natal
178.	Mabuza	Zonke Isaac	An Evaluation of The Impact of Workplace Transformation on the Retention of Black Professional Staff: A Case Study of TSB Sugar

179.	Madonsela	Thembekile Gwendoline	The Evaluation of The Effectiveness of an Employee Wellness Programme on the Employees of a Logistic Company in Meadowdale
180.	Magaba	Monde	The Impact of Technological Changes on Project Management at a Company Operating in the Construction Industry
181.	Maharaj	Avishkar	An Investigation into Factors Affecting Employee Motivation Levels at a Construction Company in KwaZulu Natal
182.	Maharaj	Priya	The Effectiveness of Social Media in Enhancing the Market Presence of Absa Bank In South Africa
183.	Mahimbi	Pius Evaristo	An Evaluation of the Perceived Impact of In-Patient Catering Outsourcing on Patient Care in Kunene Regional Health Directorate, Namibia
184.	Mahlobo	Samkelo	The Effect of Corporate Governance Training in Sport Administration: The Case of KZN Indigenous Games Council
185.	Maketa	Pelepele Lerato	An Evaluation of Organisational Change and its Impact on Employees in Limpopo Province Pharmaceutical Depot
186.	Makokga	Kutupu Johannes	Assessing the Factors Influencing Productivity Levels at a Broiler Poultry Farming Organisation in The North West Province
187.	Malambo	Christopher	An Evaluation of the Role of the Call Centre in Providing Service Delivery to Customers at Zamtel (Zambia Telecommunications Company Limited)
188.	Maleka	Norman Kully	Assessing Organizational Culture and its Impact on Performance in Sew Eurodrive (SA)
189.	Mamba	Lynette Gabsile Lineth	An Analysis of Credit Risk at Swaziland Building Society
190.	Mandiya	Washington	An Assessment of the Different Leadership Styles On Business Performance: A Case Study of TM Hyper Market In Bulawayo,
191.	Manjengwa	Julius	An Evaluation of Staff Motivation at a Non-Governmental Organisation in Swaziland

192.	Matenge	Tjedza Goabaone	An Investigation Into the Impact of Benefits on Customer Loyalty: A Case of Mobile Phone Service Subscribers in South East Botswana
193.	Matindo	Jane	An Investigation on Factors Affecting the Retention of Employees at Kitwe Central Hospital – Zambia
194.	Matlala	Brenda	An Investigation into Factors Influencing Labor Retention at Warmbaths Town Clinic, Waterberg District in Limpopo
195.	Mbingo	Angel	Assessing the Impact of Organisational Culture on Employee Performance at Tibiyo Taka Ngwane
196.	Mbiza	Siyasanga Valencia	Healthcare Reforms: A Case for National Health Insurance at King Edward VIII Hospital, Durban
197.	Mdakane	Tokozile Beauty	An Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Performance Management and Development System at an Agricultural Training Institution in the Eastern Cape Province
198.	Melesi	Sello Isaac	Investigating the Impact of Human Resource Management Policies on Personnel Motivation and Job Performance at Free State Psychiatric Complex
199.	Mhlaluka	Yandiswa	An Evaluation of the Budgeting Process at Statistics South Africa: A Challenge for Non-Financial Managers
200.	Mkhwanazi	Khangezile Gcinekile	An Evaluation of Training and Development in South African Local Government: The Case of Umfolozi Local Municipality
201.	Mohamed	Suleman	Investigating the Challenges Facing the Information Services Teams at Volkswagen Group South Africa
202.	Mokoena	Emma	Assessing the Challenges Faced By Nursing Staff in Delivering Public Health Care: Edenvale Regional Hospital, Gauteng
203.	Moodley	Charlene	Investigating Employee Perceptions of the Xperdyte Inventory System: A Case Study of Krost Shelving (Pty) Ltd
204.	Mosala	Itumeleng	An Evaluation of the Implementation of a Performance Management System at Tlokwe Local Municipality (North West Province)

205.	Motiang	Patrick Itumeleng	An Evaluation of User Satisfaction with Library Services at the University of Limpopo, Medunsa Campus
206.	Mpaga	Evrard Audrey	An Investigation of the Impact of Employee Turnover on the Quality of Customers Service. A Study of Call Centres In Johannesburg
207.	Mpanza	Jeffery Sakhile	Economic Integration and Infrastructural Development in Local Municipalities. A Case Study of ILembe District Municipality.
208.	Mpondo	Malibongwe	An Evaluation if Entrepreneurship Mentoring Services by Selected Companies in the Mthatha Region, Eastern Cape Province
209.	Mtimkulu	Dorcas Sibongile	An Evaluation of the Leadership Styles of Managers and their Impact on Human Capital Factors of Motivation, Performance and Absenteeism of Employees at Selected Hospitals in Eastern Free State, South Africa
210.	Musindo	Alice	Components and Conditions of Sustainable Corporate Competitiveness:
211.	Mwale	William	An Assessment of Business Performance Measurement at a Petroleum Refining Business Unit In Ndola
212.	Mwelase	Welilie Sijabulisiwe	Evaluating the Contribution of Development Programs to Farming Entrepreneurs and their Livelihoods in the Rural Areas of Swaziland
213.	Naicker	Vanitha	An Investigation into Staff Turnover at a Healthcare Organisation in Durban
214.	Naidoo	Yushen	Assessing the Utilisation of Company Credit Cards By Employees as a Method to Facilitate Business Operations at Moving Earth Machines (Pty) Ltd
215.	Ndoro	James Taremeredzwa	Utilization of Risk Management within Small Businesses: A Case Study of 5 Selected Black Owned Businesses in Johannesburg
216.	Nethengwe	Robert Fulufhelo	The Effect of Brand Communication in Building Brand Loyalty Through Brand Trust Case Study of Midvaal Municipality in the Gauteng Province. A Quantitative Study.

217.	Nghinooonanye	Kristofina Ndilimeke	An Assessment of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs Employees' Perceptions of Performance Management and its Impact On Service Delivery
218.	Ngozi	Thobile	Investigating Consumer Buying Behaviours in Selected Retail Stores Within the OR Tambo District Municipality, Eastern Cape
219.	Nyamutora	Munyaradzi	An Evaluation of the Performance Appraisal System at a Non-Governmental Healthcare Organization in Swaziland
220.	Nyaungwa	Charity	Assessing the Impact of Change Management on the Performance of Zimra Region 1 In Zimbabwe
221.	Osman	Gyzalia	An Evaluation Of Employability and Career Advancement Possibilities of MBA Graduates: A Case Study of a Business School in South Africa
222.	Paul	Linda	The Impact of Lean Practices on Productivity: A Case Study of Macadams (Pty) (Ltd) Western Cape, South Africa
223.	Phanyane	Mpho Piet	Evaluation of the Proposed Performance Based Budgeting System at the Mangaung Metro Municipality, Free State Province
224.	Pillay	Navern	The Impact of Lean Practices on Productivity: A Case Study of Macadams (Pty) (Ltd) Western Cape, South Africa
225.	Pretorius	Lizel	Impact of The Governance of Fresh Produce Markets on Satisfying Customer Needs: Case Study of Gauteng Province, South Africa
226.	Ranelo	Mluleki Donald	An Evaluation of Financial Management Systems at Section 21 Company Status Schools in the Lady Frere District, Eastern Cape Province
227.	Rheeders	Jacobus Nicolaas	An Investigation of the High Labour Turnover within a Short-Term Insurance Organization

228.	Sambo	Lucas Vusimuzi	An Investigation of the Factors Affecting the Implementation of an Employee Performance Management System within Statistics South Africa, Mpumalanga
229.	Sanker	Poovendrie	An Evaluation of the Influence of Leadership Styles on Employee Motivation and Communication in a Metering Company Situated in Westmead, Pinetown, Durban
230.	Scheepers	Elisabeth	An Assessment of the Challenges Facing Diversity Management in an Agricultural Trading Organisation In Kwazulu Natal
231.	Shafombabi	Martha Kwambi	Investigating the Perceptions of the Pit Latrine System Among the Residents of Okaku Constituency in the Oshana Region, Namiba
232.	Shezi	Dominic Linda	An Assessment of Taxi Owner/Manager, Rank Marshal and Taxi Driver Training and Development: A Case Study of the Taxi Transportation Industry in Johannesburg
233.	Shivambu	Vongani Nobble	Assessing the Impact of Organisational Restructuring In Agricultural Colleges: A Case Study of the Grootfontein Agricultural Development Institute
234.	Shockey	Priscilla Leigh-Anne	Assessing the Impact of the Eskom Proposed and Authorised Increases from 2014 To 2018 on the Profitability Of Selected Hotels in KwaZulu Natal
235.	Sigamoney	Claudia	Assessing the Requirements and Benefits of Debt Collector Training in South Africa
236.	Siganga	Selina	An Evaluation of the Role of Micro-Finance on the Growth Of Women-Owned Enterprises, In Midrand, S.A.
237.	Sikwata	Vukile Darlington	Investigating Educator Absenteeism and its Impact on Learner Performance: A Case Study of the Lusikisiki District
238.	Simelane	Siphiwosami	An Evaluation of the New Performance Management System and its Impact on Staff Productivity: A Case Study of Ezulwini Town Council, Swaziland

239.	Singh	Amanda	Assessing the Impact of Corporate Social Responsibility Initiatives on Staff Volunteerism: A Case Study of Nedbank, Johannesburg
240.	Singh	Yadeo	An Evaluation of Operations Management Risks and Challenges in the Flat Glass Industry: A Case Study of McCoy's Glass Solution KwaZulu-Natal
241.	Sitlu	Vimal	The Effects of the Global Economic and Financial Crisis on the South African Automotive Industry
242.	Sohuma	Ntombifikile	An Evaluation of Human Resource Management Practices at Sidwadweni Clinic- Eastern Cape
243.	Stephansen	Angilique	An Assessment of the Factors Negatively Influencing Employee Retention
244.	Strauss	Elmien	The Impact of Intrinsic and Extrinsic Rewards on Employee Motivation at a Medical Devices Company in South Africa
245.	Sur	Gursharanjit Kaur	The Role of Mobile Devices in Public Health Surveillance Systems in Strengthening of Health Systems to Improve Medical Care
246.	Vilakati	Gugu Thandeka	An Evaluation of Innovation and Promotion of New Products for Savings and Credit Co-Operatives: A Case Study of Mbabane- Manzini Corridor, Swaziland.
247.	Yeboah	Isaac	The Impact of Communication in Effective Delivery of Healthcare Services at the Benedictine Hospital in Nongoma
248.	Yusuf	Aslam	Investigating the Factors that affect the Attendance of Rugby Matches at Growth point Kingspark Stadium
249.	Zondi	Silindile Precious	Internal Communication Challenges and Issues: A Case Study of Transnet Freight Rail Business Unit Coal, Vryheid

MBA Dissertations - 2015

	Student Surname	Student Name	Title
250.	Abdullah	Zaheer	An Investigation into the Effectiveness of an Enterprise Resource Planning System: A Case Study of the Tropic Plastic and Packaging Industry (Pty) Ltd, Durban
251.	Adams	Meshah	The Impact of Conflict Management Techniques on Motivation and Productivity: A Case Study of an Educational Institution in Johannesburg
252.	Akweenda	Frieda Maria	An Investigation of Work Related Stress and its Impact on the Performances of Registered Nurses Employed at a State Hospital in Windhoek, Namibia.
253.	Appolus	Obakeng	An Evaluation of The Impact of Emotional Intelligence on Team Effectiveness Among IT Professionals at Bytes Systems Integration
254.	Archary	Kogielam Keerthi	The Experience of Construction Workers Employed at the Umgeni Road Interchange Construction Site: A Labour Relations Case Study
255.	Awene	Phillipus Simaneka	The Application of Budget and Budgetary Control Measures in a Non-Profit Organisation. A Case Study of St. Mary's Health Centre, Odibo
256.	Bam	Akhona Faith	Evaluating the Impact of Information Technology on Effective Performance Management of Umzimvumbu Local Municipality in the Eastern Cape Province
257.	Bam	Nolwazi	An Evaluation of the Implementation of the Rea Vaya Bus Rapid Transport and its Impact on the Commuters in Johannesburg
258.	Baraganye	Poloko	Evaluating the Impact of Organisational Culture on Talent Retention at the Ferrochrome Smelter in Mpumalanga Province
259.	Barakzai	Muhammad Adnan	An Investigation of the Challenges Faced in Increasing Customer Product Holdings. A Case Study of Abc Bank, South Africa

260.	Barnard	Bastiaan	The Influence the Clifton Strength Finder Web-Based Assessment Has on the Productivity at Doxa Deo, Pretoria
261.	Bedessy	Rochelle	Evaluating The Impact of Job Satisfaction on Staff – Productivity: A Case Study of Machinists at Inverse International, Tongaat, Durban
262.	Bikitsha	Manduleli Victor	An Evaluation of a Holistic Approach to Managing the Integration of the Traditional Healer Into the Western Biomedical Practice: A Study of Patients of the Khayelitsha Medical Practice in the Western Cape Province
263.	Cele	Yvonne Thandeka Nonhlanhla	An Investigation Into the Impact and Challenges Associated with The Provision of Domestic Solar Geysers in the Clement-Kwadabeka Township, West of Durban
264.	Chavunduka	Erick	The Impact of Management-Employee Engagements on Motivation of Workers at the Civil Aviation Authority of Zimbabwe
265.	Chigudu	Mildred	An Evaluation of the Motivation of Employees of Swaziland Ministry of Health: A Case Study of the Strategic Information Department
266.	Chikwanda	Tendayi	An Exploratory Study of the Challenges Experienced by Private Retail Pharmacies In Windhoek-Namibia
267.	Choonoo	Daleinn	An Investigation into the Factors Affecting Throughput at Barloworld Remanufacturing Centre Facility
268.	Cingo	Simphiwe Colbert	The Use of Corporate Social Responsibility as a Brand Activation Tool: A Case Study of Xy-Bank Ltd
269.	Davids	Sean Pedro	Labour Turnover: Causes and Retention Strategies: A Case Study of Air Traffic Navigation Services.
270.	Dlamini	Sithembile Philisiwe	An Investigation Of The Factors Affecting The Budgetary Performance For World Vision Swaziland
271.	Dlamini	Thembeni Busisiwe	The Impact of Monitoring and Evaluation on Implementation of Projects: A Case Study of World Vision, Swaziland

272.	Dube	Mxolisi	Investigating the Factors Contributing to Operational Efficiency: A Case Study of the Property and Infrastructure Management Division at Wits University Johannesburg
273.	Dube	Sitshengiso	Analysis of Employee Engagement on Organisational Performance at Environmental Consulting Africa
274.	Dube	Tiger Chimone	An Investigation of the Workplace Health and Safety Challenges Faced by International Ferro Metals South Africa
275.	Dutuma	Caston	Developing Competitive Advantage for SME's in the Tea Manufacturing Industry by Transforming Sourcing Practices on Supply Chain Procurement: A Case Study of UGL Foods Supplies (Pty) Ltd, Gauteng
276.	Dyukwana	Peter Dumisani	The Impact of Themasibambisane Rural Development Project on Themhlontlo Local Municipality Community
277.	Ebrahim	Shazia Begum	An Investigation into the Challenges Faced by Small and Medium Enterprises in Westville, KwaZulu-Natal
278.	Fourie	Johannes Stephanus	An Evaluation of the Management Factors Determining the Selection of Customers in the South African Utility Market: A Case Study of Eon (Pty) Ltd
279.	Frans	Juanita Elenore	The Role of Information and Communications Technology in Achieving Institutional Strategic Goals: A Case Study of the Polytechnic of Namibia
280.	Gamedze	Benedict	In Achieving Institutional Strategic Goals: A Case Study of the Polytechnic of Namibia
281.	Giwu	Lindelwa Pumza	Investigating The Integration and Effectiveness of Budget Planning and Strategy at the Eastern Cape Department of Health
282.	Govender	Pregashni	An Exploration of the Factors Influencing Job Satisfaction: A Case Study of a Durban Retailer
283.	Guliwe	Maureen Phindile	Challenges in Implementing Total Quality Management in a Cuban Hospital In Dukhan, Doha Qatar

284.	Hambudi	Ismael Eino	Rural Water Supply And Accessibility: Governance Challenges Experienced by the Directorate of Water Supply and Sanitation Coordination in Namibia
285.	Hartman	Shane	The Challenges Facing Manufacturing of Ferrous and Non - Ferrous Metals in South Africa: A Case Study of Silicon Smelters
286.	Hlanze	Sindi Primrose Cindy	An Assessment of the Effectiveness of Corporate Governance in the Performance of State-Owned Entities : A Case Study of the National Research Foundation
287.	lindji	Tomas Koneka	Exploring Non-Bank Financing Options For SME's As An Alternative to Commercial Banks in Oshana Region, Namibia
288.	Jadhunundhan	Rashim Ishwardutt	Impact of Employee Resistance to Organisational Change on Company's Performance: A Case Study of an Electronics Manufacturing Company, Durban
289.	James	Stephen	Expansion of Small Business in South Africa: The Impact of Economic Policies and Non-Policy Related Matters
290.	Jijana	Andisa	An Evaluation of Customer Satisfaction Experiences: A Case Study of Vodacom
291.	Jijana	Cawekazi	Investigating the Nature, Purpose and Effectiveness of Business Rescue In South Africa: Chapter 6 of Companies Act 71 Of 2008 as Amended
292.	Jongile	Honesty	An Assessment of Financial Skills Of Managers In An Engineering Company: Case Study of the Richard's Bay Port Terminal Survey Questionnaire
293.	Kakambi	Terrence Sibolile	Determining the Characteristics, Efficiency, and Effectiveness of Teamwork: A Case Study of Three Namibia Customs and Excise Entry Points
294.	Kamundu	Moses	An Analysis of Challenges and Opportunities of a Small-Medium Business Enterprise within Windhoek, Namibia
295.	Kanguatjivi	Eugene Ivan	Evaluating the impact of Online Marketing on Clients : Th e case of the Department of Agriculture, Namibia

296.	Kangwa	Cecilia Mutale	Assessing the Impact and Challenges of the Citizens Economic Empowerment Commission (CEEC) Programs in Promoting Entrepreneurship in Chipata District: A Case Study
297.	Kelly	Stanley	An Investigation of the factors affecting inventory levels at Joy Global Africa
298.	Khan	Sameera	Exploring the Impact of Leadership on Organisational Citizenship Behaviour: A Case Study of Arjohuntleigh South Africa Pty Ltd, Pretoria
299.	Khubana	Talifhani	Investigating the Effectiveness of Strategic Planning in the Media Development and Diversity Agency of South Africa
300.	Khumalo	Mduduzi Peter	An Investigation of Factors Influencing the Adoption of Information Systems within the Savings and Credit Cooperatives in Swaziland: A Case of Swaziland National Association of Teachers Savings and Credit cooperative
301.	Khumalo	Nkosingiphile Lucia	The challenges of developing an effective and efficient Information Technology Department at the National Health Laboratory Services
302.	Khumalo	Siqondile	Investigating Challenges Facing Service Marketing: A Case Study of Hotels and Health Insurance Companies
303.	Khuzwayo	Victor Lucky	Assessing the Impact of the Current Leadership Style on Service Delivery in the Umdoni Municipality, UGU District: South Africa
304.	Kobue	Dinah Buang	An Investigation Into The Success Of Entrepreneurs In Rural Areas: A Case Study of Bethanie Region–North West
305.	Kom Nguetcheng	Romuald	In Rural Areas: A Case Study of Bethanie Region–North West
306.	Kondo	Alex Bico	The Impact of Working Capital Management on the Performance of Emerging and Small Cross-Border Transport Businesses in Gauteng

307.	Kudada	Bruce	The Effects of Limited Annual General Practitioner Consultations on Patients Turnover at Outapi Medical Centre, Namibia
308.	Kunene	Sibonisile Linda	Challenges in the Adoption of Telemedicine Services from
309.	Kwape	Elliot Thabo	An Evaluation of Service Delivery Provision at Local Government: A Case Study on Port St John's Municipality
310.	Lalaram	Jitesh	Examining the influence of Service Quality and Customer Satisfaction on Customer Repatronage at an Optical Dispensing Practice in South Africa
311.	Lekhuleni	Jabulani Enock	An Evaluation of the Tourism Marketing Strategies of Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency in Mpumalanga Province
312.	Letlape	Isaac Ntireleng	Assessing the Impact of Private Equity on Retirement Funds in South Africa: A Case Study of Three Selected Retirement Funds
313.	Lowan	Vongani Cliff	The Impact of Succession Planning For Business Survival: A Case Of Kwalita Business Consultants, Johannesburg
314.	Mabotja	Manoko Rose	An Investigation into Barriers Inhibiting Patient Service Delivery at Medical Centres in Tembisa, Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality
315.	Mabuto	Lucia	Assessing Employee Perceptions of Healthcare Services Delivery: Case Study of Helen Joseph Hospital Gauteng Province, Johannesburg
316.	Madji	Eninvest Mphotwane	Evaluating the Strategic use of Human Capital at Foskor Mining Division
317.	Magagula	Happiness Trudy Mbalane	Investigating Customer Service and Satisfaction at Riverside Mall in Mbombela
318.	Magwaza	Sphindile Ntombifikile Kamilla	Assessing the Leadership Skills and Competencies of Employees Supporting the PEPFAR HIV and Aids Program in South Africa

319.	Maharaj	Kosheek Satish Ramgobind	The Challenges Faced by Entrepreneurs within the Automotive Sector in Gauteng
320.	Mahlalela	Collen Lesley	Stakeholder Effectiveness between the Small Enterprise Development Agency Bushbuckridge Branch and the Local Economic Development Unit at Bushbuckridge Local Municipality
321.	Majiet	Lameez	Exploring Employee Perceptions of Management Communication and Staff Morale: A Case Study of the City of Cape Town's Generating Plants
322.	Makan	Dharmeta	Evaluating Work Readiness Programme of Learners: A case study of Zest Electric Motors, Linbro Park, Sandton
323.	Makgai	Dilathheng Monicca	The Effectiveness of Clinical Associates in Addressing the Human Resources Challenge of Skills Shortage A case of Tshwane District Hospital
324.	Makhubo	Thobeka Goodness	The Impact of the Performance Management System on employee Performance at the Department of Home Affairs Head Office in Pretoria
325.	Makombe	Takawira	The Impact of Leadership on Organisational Performance: Case of Air Zimbabwe
326.	Makumucha	Enerst Whisper	Evaluating the impact of people management strategies on the growth and performance of a business: A case study of Damelin, Benoni
327.	Makuzwa	Misihaienzane	An investigation into the benefits of employee training and development on the sustainability of Irvine's Zimbabwe
328.	Makwabe	Masixole Cecil	The impact of trade unionization on the education sector: A case study of John Orr Technical High School, Gauteng, South Africa.
329.	Maluleke	Mkateko Raymond	A case study of John Orr Technical High School, Gauteng, South Africa.
330.	Manamela	Mamaphala Meriam	The Impact of Change Management on the Implementation of Organisational Strategy: A Case Study of National Home Builders Registration Council

331.	Mandishaya	Hellen	An Evaluation of the Challenges Faced by Women Owned Small to Medium Enterprises and Their Impact on Organisational Performance: A Case Study of Katutura Incubation Centre, Khomas Region, Namibia
332.	Manyanga	Zanele Cynthia	Evaluating the Impact of SMMES Funding by Provincial Government: Case of Msunduzi Municipality SMMES
333.	Maphisa	Ntokozo	An Investigation of the Employee Perceptions on the Employee Performance Management and Development System at the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Treasury
334.	Mashigoane	Kgampu Joseph	An evaluation of the impact of employee engagement on organizational performance in the Dow AgroSciences Plant in Sasolburg
335.	Mashudu	Nelwamondo	An Evaluation of Business Process Re-engineering in the Mining Right Application Process: A Case study of the Department of Mineral Resources
336.	Masilela	Musa Douglas	Investigating Factors Affecting the Adoption of Knowledge Management on the Swaziland Water and Agricultural Development Enterprise Projects.
337.	Masola	Adelaide Kone	Exploring the Impact of Leadership Turnover on the Performance of the Department Of Health, Head Office, and Limpopo Province.
338.	Matongela	Albert Mutonga	An Evaluation of Factors Contributing to the Stock Market Liquidity Constraints for Companies listed on the Namibian Stock Exchange
339.	Matroshe	Jongikhaya Shakespear	The Impact of Equipment Shortages in Healthcare Service Delivery. A Case Study of Mnquma Hospital, Eastern Cape, South Africa
340.	Matsebula	Samkelisiwe Bongekile	A Critical Analysis Of The Organisational Culture Of The Swaziland National Provident Fund
341.	Mauba	Elekanyani Nicholas	The impact of training and development on the performance of a multinational company: A case study of Thomson Reuters, South Africa

342.	Mavuso	Gugu Nonhlanhla	Evaluating Factors Impacting Employees' Resistance to Organisational Change: A Case Study of the Swaziland Revenue Authority – Domestic Taxes
343.	Mawire	Obey	Evaluation of factors affecting implementation of Integrated Health Care Management Information Systems in patient care and management at Windhoek Central Hospital, Namibia
344.	Mbangwa	Leon Abednigo	Exploring the Effectiveness of e-Government Implementation: A Case Study of Social Cluster Departments in KwaZulu-Natal Province, South Africa
345.	Mbatha	Nokwanda Sithembile	Impact of Leadership Style on Employee Performance in the Forensic Science Laboratory of the South African Police Service in Amanzimtoti
346.	Mdhletshe	Thabiso Leon	An Investigation into the Factors affecting Employee Motivation at Barloworld Logistics in Isando
347.	Mgwali	Sibongile Theophilus	Assessing the Impact of the Performance Management System on Employee Performance: A case study of the South African Road Accident Fund, Eco-glades branch
348.	Mhembere	Benard	An Investigation of the Factors Affecting Organisational Productivity - A Case Study of Gyproc Zimbabwe.
349.	Mhlabane	Bafana Stanley	An Evaluation of The Central Bank of Swaziland's Small Scale Loan Enterprise Guarantee Scheme and its Impact on the Local Economy
350.	Mhlanga	Lewis John	Investigating the relationship between work satisfaction and employee turnover at Ntinga OR Tambo Development Agency
351.	Mhlongo	Mgwazeni Joseph	An Assessment of Organizational Culture on Performance in Eskom generation at Duvha Power Station

352.	Mkhaliphi	Lucia	An Impact of NOSA Health and Safety Training on Organisational Productivity at Tongaat Hulett Sugar-Tambankulu
353.	Mkhize	Ignatia Gugu	Assessment of the Impact of the Performance Management System on Employee Performance: Case Study of the Mining Qualifications Authority, South Africa
354.	Mkhize	Princess Happiness Busisiwe	An Analysis of Customer Satisfaction towards Students at Coastal KwaZulu - Natal Technical Vocational Education and Training College: Swinton Campus
355.	Mkhonta	Khangezile Peregrine	Investigating the Impact of Information Technology towards Attaining Competitive Advantage in the Banking Sector: Case Study of First National Bank in Swaziland Mbabane
356.	Mkhonta	Morrison Zwelakhe	Assessing Service Quality At The American Embassy Swaziland Information Resource Centre
357.	Mncube	Delisile Charity	An Investigation into the Effectiveness of Staff Training: A Case Study of the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs
358.	Mnisi	Andry	An Exploration of Issues and Challenges associated with the Implementation of the Employment Equity Act: A Case Study of Government Departments in Mpumalanga Government Complex.
359.	Mofolo	Rose	A critical evaluation of the support services for indigent households provided by the City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality
360.	Mogano	Mankgodi Pearl	Evaluating the Impact of Job Satisfaction on Employee Turnover: A case study of Becsa Mine, Witbank.
361.	Mokwena	Kagisano	Investigating the Impact of Supply Chain Management Business Processes on Competitive Advantage and Organisational Performance: A Case Study of Clover SA (Pty) Ltd

362.	Molatedi	Nkamane Jacob	An Evaluation of Migration Process by Technical Vocational Education and Training Colleges (TVET) from Provincial Education Department (PED) to Department of Higher Education and Training (DHET) whether is Value Adding through Shared Services
363.	Molepo	Matsemela Thomas	An Assessment of the Customer Retention Strategies at Post Offices in the Thembisa Cluster Gauteng Province, South Africa
364.	Moloi	Gwendoline	Evaluating the Performance of Micro-Finance Institutions (MFIs) in Promoting Access to Finance: A Case Study of Moliko Finance Trust in Qwaqwa, Free State Province
365.	Mongalo	Pelly Pelaelo	Business Process Re-Engineering Strategies Implemented by News-Link Media Pty Ltd following the Global Economic Crisis
366.	Montwedi	Maetso Phenyo	Exploring Factors Affecting The Sustainability And Growth Of Small And Medium Enterprises In Gauteng: A Case Of Bandwith Technologies (Pty) Ltd
367.	Moodley	Carol Connie	Exploring Factors that Affect Employee Job Satisfaction Among Nurses at Ethekwini Hospital and Heart Centre
368.	Moodley	Saruja Devi	An Evaluation of the Role of Management in Reducing Healthcare Incidents at a Hospital in Durban
369.	Morgan	Linda	An Evaluation of the Impact of Organisational Culture on Employee Work Performance: A Case Study of a FET College in Durban
370.	Moroathsehla	Sontaga Linford	Evaluating Employee Perception of the Overall Equipment Effectiveness (OEE) Adcock Clayville.
371.	Mosime	Johanna Salome	Investigating the Impact of Medical Malpractice Litigation on Healthcare
372.	Mothamaha	Futhuli Patrick	An investigation into the Impact of the Informal Sector Trading on the South African Economy: Case Study of Maluti-A-Phofung Local Municipality

373.	Motlou	Reuben Gibbs	An Evaluation of the Impact of Job Satisfaction on Employee Retention at Lonmin Rowland Shaft North West Province
374.	Motshwene	Richard Abraham	An Assessment of Public Participation Policy and Practice in City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality
375.	Moyo	Kwanele	The Challenges Faced by a Small Construction Company in Raising Finance: A Case Study of Mlilo Projects Company in Rood Port, Johannesburg
376.	Moyo	Precious	Assessing Communication Strategies Within an Organisational Process, A Case Study of the Gauteng Department of Health
377.	Mpetshu	Mandisa	Investigating the Retention of Skilled Nursing Employees: A Case Study of King Faisal Specialist Hospital and Research Centre in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia
378.	Mthabela	Erinjoy Dolly	Assessing the Impact of Training and Development Programs on Service Delivery: A Case Study of the Aid for AIDS organisation, Johannesburg, Gauteng province, South Africa.
379.	Mucuho	Manuel Januario	An Evaluation of Corporate Governance Strategy on International Non-Governmental Organisations: A Case Study of World Vision Food Assistance Programmes (WVFAP) in Southern and Eastern Africa Countries
380.	Mudawariwo	Muchineripi Peter	The Role of Information Technology in Organisational Performance: A case of Gunnebo, South Africa
381.	Mukumbareza	Maonei	Factors that Affect the Competitive Advantage of Tobacco Auction Floors: A Case of Premier, Boka and Tobacco Sales Floors- Zimbabwe
382.	Mulligan	James Donero	An Investigation into the Impact of Leadership and Communication on Organisational and Employee Performance: A Case Study of Company X

383.	Mupundu	Bismarck Chihata- Midzi	Evaluating the Impact of Quality of Work Life on Organisational Performance: A Case Study of Health Care Workers at Sweetsugar Private Hospital, Northeast Swaziland”
384.	Musonda	Micheal	Evaluating the Impact of Strategic Management in the Insurance Industry: a case study of Coversure Insurance Brokers, Botswana
385.	Mutale	Patrick	Investigating the Impact of Small and Medium Enterprises on the Local Communities in Ndola, Zambia
386.	Mutemeri	Shame	Mergers and Acquisitions: A solution to telecommunication provider’s problems.
387.	Mutsvene	Thomas	An Exploration into Challenges faced by SMEs: A Case Study of Selected SMEs in Windhoek, Namibia
388.	Mwelase	Ayanda Sanelisiwe	Exploring School Governing Body Understanding and Practices of Financial Management in Msinga Rural Schools
389.	Nainaar	Michael	Assessing the Auditing Challenges faced by the Department of Public Works: eThekwini Region (Durban)
390.	Ndaoya	Klaudia Nekwaya	An Evaluation of Factors Affecting Employee Well-being at NamPower in Namibia
391.	Ndhlovu	Bright Elijah	An Evaluation of a Debt Management Strategy at the Lusaka City Council, Zambia
392.	Ndimande	Asanda Manqoba	Investigating the Internal Factors Affecting the Training and Development of Sugar Engineers: A Case Study of Tongaat Hulett Sugar
393.	Ndlangamandla	Bonga Thulani	The Usage and Impact of Information Technology amongst SMEs in Swaziland the case of Small Enterprises Development Company Ltd (Swaziland)
394.	Ndlovu	Nqobile Blessing	An Evaluation of the Impact of Implementation of Supply Chain Management strategy at South African Express Airways

395.	Ndlovu	Sindisiwe Rulphina Charmaine	Assessing the Impact of Organisational Culture on an Organisation Achieving its Goals: A Case Study on KwaZulu-Natal Department of Public Works, Southern Region
396.	Ndlovu	Thembi	An Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Quality Management Systems of Internal Auditing in the Mpumalanga Province Office of the Premier
397.	Nkosi	Nozipho Carol	Community Based Perception on Service Delivery in Municipalities: A Case Study of Mpofana Local Municipality
398.	Nkosi	Sambo	Assessing the Effect of Teacher Turnover on the Health of a School: A Case Study of Zamokuhle Primary School
399.	Nkosiaphantsi	Lungelo	The Impact of Leadership on Organizational Performance: A Case Study of Statistics South Africa
400.	Nkwe	Primrose Lindiwe	An Analysis of the Preferential Procurement Regulations: A Case Study of the Department of Communications, Pretoria
401.	Nonyane	Katlego Lucky	Evaluating the Impact of Marketing Strategies on Organisational Performance: A Case Study of the South African Forestry Company Limited, Pretoria.
402.	Ntlemeza	Fezeka Khuthazwa Pearl	Assessing Local Government Regulatory Compliance: A Case Of The Maletswai Local Municipality's Supply Chain Management
403.	Ntshakala	Nhlanhla Benedict	An Examination of Change Management Practices at the Swaziland Revenue Authority Mbabane, Swaziland
404.	Ntshekang	Promise Tebogo	Evaluating The Motivation Level Of Employees During Organisational Change: A Case Study Of Vodacom South Africa
405.	Nxumalo	Titi	The Impact of DE monopolization of the Insurance Industry on the Operations of Insurance Brokers: A Case of Selected Insurance Brokers

406.	Nyembe	Banele Cleopatra	Evaluating the Effectiveness of the Public Participation Mechanisms used by the City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality to address Public Protests
407.	Nzimande	Hamilton Trevor	The Impact Of Employee-Management Relationships On Employee Motivation: Case Study Of The Housing Department At Ethekwini Municipality
408.	Okoth	Patrick	Factors Influencing Nurse Recruitment, Motivation And Retention In The Military Health Service, Swaziland
409.	Onakoya	Alaba Florence Mojisola	Investigating Customer Satisfaction Levels on E-Banking Services: A Case Study of First National Bank (FNB) Users in Pretoria Central
410.	Padayachee	Ashlyn	Evaluating the Impact of Motivational Factors on the Performance of Sales Employees at Eduloan
411.	Pandaram	Christopher Andrew	An Investigation of the Effectiveness of Customer Service Delivery at Catwalk Hair, Beauty and Nail Salon
412.	Phanuel	Phamphe Milingoni	Evaluating The Implementation Of Performance Management And Development System: A Case Study Of The Limpopo Department Of Health, Vhembe District
413.	Pillay	Kumeren	Investigating the Impact of the Organisation's Growth Strategy on its Internal Audit Division A Case Study of Company "A"
414.	Pinehas	Martin Kambulu	An Evaluation of Factors that Impact Cattle Farming Productivity in Namibia: A Case Study of the Mangetti Farming Area, Namibia
415.	Poswa	Xolani	An investigation of factors influencing the growth and sustainability of Small, Micro and Medium Enterprises in the Buffalo City Metro Municipality, Eastern Cape

416.	Potelwa	Lindokuhle Dalubuhle	An Investigation of Challenges of the Management in Implementation of Curriculum and Assessment Policy Statement (CAPS) in Selected Schools of Mnambithi Circuit: KZN
417.	Prahaladh	Naveen	Evaluating the Impact of Job Satisfaction on Organisational performance among Fixed Term Contract Employees: A Case Study of Hydro-Chemicals S.A., Brits, North West Province, South Africa
418.	Pule	Johannes Modisaotsile	The Impact of Restructuring on the Performance of Employees, a Case Study for Barplats Mines Limited
419.	Qangule	Pumza Vuyokazi	An examination of the effectiveness of public entities procurement practices: Case Study in the Bhisho Provincial Health Department; Eastern Cape
420.	Quwe	Buntu	Exploring Customer Relationship Management in Buying Decisions Within a Business-to-Business Environment: A Case Study of Dow Southern Africa
421.	Ramoshaba	Viscount Ledibana	Exploring the Challenges Associated with Graduate Development Programmes: A Case Study of Mercedes-Benz South Africa
422.	Rampai	Mosiuoa Emmanuel Theophilus	Investigating Factors that Affect Organizational Performance at South African Social Security Agency: A Case Study of Two Branches in Pretoria
423.	Rampersad	Kush	The Challenges Faced by Entrepreneurs within the Automotive Sector in Gauteng
424.	Randall	Celeste Charlotte	The Significance of Strategic Human Resource Management on Organisational Performance At East London Industrial Development Zone SOC LTD
425.	Raphael	Dennis	The Impact of Lean Production Implementation on Employee Motivation at an Automotive Parts Manufacturing Foundry: A Case Study of Auto Industrial Foundry in Wadeville, Ekurhuleni
426.	Raphahlehlo	Thabo Stephen	A Critical Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Performance Management System in Washcoat Department at Johnson Matthey South Africa (Gauteng) and its Impact on Employees' Motivation

427.	Rasmeni	Thembekile Busisiwe Selina	A Case Study of Auto Industrial Foundry in Wadeville, Ekurhuleni
428.	Ristow	Shane Mark	An Evaluation of Service Quality in the Vehicle Service Operations of the Mortimer Toyota Group
429.	Rotimi	Babatunde Ayobami	Exploring the Factors that affect Retention of Medical Doctors. A Case Study of Jane Furse Hospital, Limpopo Province, South Africa
430.	Roux	Johannes Lodewyk Frederick	A Case Study of Jane Furse Hospital, Limpopo Province, South Africa
431.	Sader	Junaid	An Investigation into the Management of Adherence to Antiretroviral Treatment: A Case Study of Murchison District Hospital
432.	Sakuhuni	Pedzisayi	An Assessment of Entrepreneurship Support Programs for Sustainable Business at Twickenham Mine
433.	Sardar	Kevoulee	Factors Affecting Staff Turnover and Retention at Daymed Private Hospital in Pietermaritzburg
434.	Sarvirala	Satyanarayana	An Investigation into the Effects of Absenteeism on the Financial Performance of T-Systems South Africa
435.	Schutte-Lyth	Anne-Marie Sharon	An Investigation into the Impact of Change Management on the Wellbeing of Healthcare Workers at Rumailah Hospital in The State of Qatar
436.	Shabangu	Vusimuzi Ronny	Assessing the Effectiveness of the National Youth Service Skills Development Programme: A Case Study of the Department of Public Works, Nkomazi
437.	Shandu	Madoda Khonangenkosi	Investigating Construction Projects Health and Safety Compliance: A Case Study at the Department of Public Works: KwaZulu-Natal
438.	Shinners	Burton Budrodene	An Evaluation of the Satisfaction of Patients' Experiences in a Private Hospital in Kwa-Zulu Natal
439.	Shitumbapo	Stefanus Nghuutivati	An exploration of Customer Retention Strategies in the Namibian Medical Supply Industry: Case Study of Four Leading Medical Suppliers in Windhoek.

440.	Shoco	Thembelani Armstrong	Assessing the Challenges of Integrating Former Provincially Aided Hospitals: A Case Study of Maclear General Hospital
441.	Shuukwanyama	Konstantinus	An Evaluation of the Impact of digital Darwinism on the Strategic Growth of Small and Medium Enterprises: A study of Selected Enterprises in the Oshana Region of Namibia
442.	Sibanda	Ntandoyenko si	Investigating Factors Affecting Staff Performance: A Case Study of Cresta Golf View Hotel, Zambia
443.	Sibiya	Job Mbondoya	Investigating the Causes of Teacher Absenteeism: A case study of Heritage Academy in KwaZulu-Natal
444.	Sikhosana	Ndabezinhle	An Investigation into the Causes of Small Business Failure In Msinga Area, Kwazulu - Natal Province
445.	Simelane	Terence Wandile	Assessing the use of Information Technology in providing services to clients: A case study of Raleigh Fitkin Memorial Hospital, Swaziland
446.	Sindayi	Monde	Evaluating Investment Strategies Employed by Coega Development Corporation
447.	Singh	Tamara	An Investigation into the Impact of Absenteeism on the Organisational Performance of a Private Security Company in Durban, KwaZulu-Natal
448.	Somduth	Shreemathie	Factors Affecting Customer Satisfaction: A Case Of A Saudi Arabian Hospital In Riyadh
449.	Soni	Paresh	Investigating the Characteristics and Challenges of SMMEs in the eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality
450.	Sonubi	Simbiat Oladoyin	Impact of Employee Motivation on Employee Performance at JOS Carpet Nigeria Limited
451.	Stow	David John	A Critical Evaluation of the Success Factors in Personal Financial Planning: A Case Study of Assupol Life, Port Elizabeth
452.	Sukwana	Mxolisi Octavius	Investigating the Impact of Occupational Health and Wellness Services on Employee Productivity: A Case of the South African Reserve Bank
453.	Surrendra	Vivek	An Investigation on Factors Affecting Patient Satisfaction at the Madadeni Provincial Hospital Out-patient Department

454.	Swartz	Sabiena Christina	Investigating Succession Planning Strategies in Family- Owned Businesses in Windhoek, Namibia
455.	Tembo	Simon	An Evaluation of the Impact of Non – Performing Loans on Organizational Performance: A Case Study of NMB Bank Limited
456.	Thangalan	Nevlin	Investigating The Factors Affecting The Profitability Of Travel Management Companies In South Africa
457.	Thokoa	Ricardo	The impact of customer service on customer satisfaction, a case study at Clicks Protea Gardens Soweto
458.	Thusi	Babongile Audrey	Investigating Patients' Satisfaction at the Matatiele Private Hospital [MPH] in the Eastern Cape Province of South Africa
459.	Thwala	Wandile Dumsani	An Evaluation of Service Quality in the Building Construction Industry among Small and Medium Enterprises in Manzini Region, Swaziland
460.	Tolo	Isaac Oupa	An Assessment of the Transition from Section 80 Committees to Section 79 Committees and its impact on the governance process - A case study of the Metropolitan Municipality, Johannesburg
461.	Tsabedze	Bhekisisa Sicelo	Investigating the Challenges to Internal Communication in a Regulating Institution: A Case Study of the Central Bank of Swaziland
462.	Tshabalala	Nelisiwe Lungile Gcebile	Exploring the Factors that Affect Motivation Levels among the Police Workforce: A Case Study of Gege Police Station, Shiselweni Region Swaziland
463.	Tshobeni	Bongisisa Felix	Evaluating the Impact of Leadership Style on the Performance of Employees in Small Businesses: A Case Study of A.M. Mfolozi Group Holdings (Pty) Ltd
464.	Van Der Westhuizen	Suzanne	An Analysis of Local Economic and Development Strategies in the uMlalazi Municipality
465.	Van Wyk	Merise Montez	Evaluating The Impact Of A Paperless System On Organizational Performance Within Standard Trust Limited Deceased Estates Department In Bloemfontein

466.	Vilane	Themba Clement	The Impact of Modernization Operations System on the Organisation's Performance: A Case Study of Misty Forest, South Africa
467.	Voyi	Nomalungelo Regina	The Influence of Leadership Style on Public Sector Motivation and Employee Performance: A Case Study of the Provincial Department of Health in the Eastern Cape
468.	Xhakaza	Lungisani Zamokuhle	Investigating the Impact of Repossession on Organizational Performance: A Case Study of Ithala Bank, Umlazi (Durban - Head Office
469.	Xivuri	Travor Magezi	Evaluating Sustainability of Small Businesses within South African National Biodiversity Institute-Invasive Species Programme in the Western, Northern and Eastern Cape regions
470.	Zheve	Teurai Georgina	An Investigation into the key drivers of customer care and loyalty in the commercial banking sector
471.	Zulu	Princess Zinhle	An Investigation Of Occupational Stress And Work Engagement Of Metro Police In The City Of Johannesburg
472.	Zulu	Yvonne	An Evaluation of the Impact of Mobile Banking

MBA Dissertations 2016

	Student Surname	Student Name	Title
473.	Amupala	Fransina Kapenda	Exploring the Causes of Small and Medium Enterprises Failure: A case study of businesses in the Windhoek area -Namibia;
474.	Ayisi	Francis	An Evaluation of the Corporate Payout Policy on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange Listed Companies in Gauteng
475.	Barac	Sanet	Knowledge Management Enablers As Catalysts for Innovation and Competitive Advantage Within the Systems Technology Industry
476.	Bayat	Ahmed	Exploring the Impact of Motivation on Employee Productivity at ABCD Manufacturing
477.	Cele	Sababantu Victor	Investigating Employee Perceptions of Employee Wellness Programme. A Case Study of South African Social Security Agency in KwaZulu Natal, Pietermaritzburg Regional Office
478.	Chikumbi	Chibanga Humphrey	Exploring the Factors that Influence Banks to Outsource Automated Teller Machines and Cash Management Services: A Case Study of Tuziken Bank Zambia Limited
479.	Dlamini	Dumsile Celiwe Nonsikelelo	Financial Challenges Faced by Pensioners After Retirement: A Case Study of Public Service Pensions Fund, Swaziland
480.	Doku	Daniel Korqu	The Impact of Patient Safety Culture on Organisational Performance: A Case Study of Ho Municipal Hospital in Volta Region Ghana
481.	Folly	Deepak Dewdutt	Assessing the Impact of Globalisation on the Operational Performance of a Multimedia Company. A Case Study of Altech Multimedia, Durban

482.	Govinda	Theeroshnee	Exploring the Effectiveness of Knowledge Management Systems in Retention of Knowledge and Developing Innovative Services- A Case Study on Three Logistics Service Providers
483.	Hoffman	Brenda	An Assessment of the Responsiveness Of Emalahleni Local Municipality on the Quality Of Service Delivery to the Communities of Emalahleni, Mpumalanga Province
484.	Jakazi	Ndaizivei Lindah	Investigating factors that affect employee motivation. A case study of Global Quaestor International (Pty) Ltd, Namibia
485.	Kamau	James Njoroge	Evaluation of the Role of Historical Financial Data in the Growth of Mfangano Solutions
486.	Koobair	Virosh Rohendra	Exploring the Impact of the Strategic Sourcing Process on the Production of Circulation Coins at the South African Mint Company
487.	Mabirizi	Salome Ssekakoni	Investigating the Challenges Facing Brand Loyalty: A Case Study of the Bell Lager Brand, Uganda Breweries Ltd.
488.	Makayi	Grace	The Impact of Motivation on Employee Performance and Job Satisfaction: Case Study of a Department at the Ministry of Finance in Zambia
489.	Malaka	Emily Pinky	An Evaluation of Service Delivery at Life Brenthurst Clinic
490.	Maseko	Phumalani Tedious	An Evaluation of the Impact of Risk Management in the Business Operations of Transnet Capital, a Division of Transnet Group
491.	Mbotshelwa	Ayanda Mclaren	Evaluating the Significance of Strategic Planning among Small Businesses on an Incubation Programme in a Johannesburg based Company

492.	Mdekazi	Luvuyo Carson	An Assessment of Project and Property Management Challenges in the Redevelopment of Train Stations
493.	Mdlalose	Caswell Nhlanhla	An Exploration into the Impact of Internal Controls for Effective Governance at eThekweni Municipality
494.	Moeletsi	Donald Tshepiso Molefe	Evaluating the role of the quality of service on customer satisfaction: A Case Study on Financial Management International [Umhlanga, Durban]
495.	Mokwena	Thandi Lizzie Leah	Investigating the Effects of Corporate Governance on Performance: A Case of Mpumalanga Economic Growth Agency
496.	Moloto	Mmahoko Margaret	An Evaluation of Inventory Management of Pharmaceuticals in Clinics at Nkangala District, Mpumalanga Province
497.	Moodley	Parthiban	The Impact of Supply Chain Management on Organizational Performance: A Case Study of Highpana Projects Cc in Chatsworth
498.	Motala	Zaid Hassen	Investigating the Impact of Management Style on Job Satisfaction: The Case of Emnambithi / Ladysmith Municipality.
499.	Muamba	Chantal Biata	An Evaluation of Microfinance as a Source of Financing Small and Medium Businesses in Johannesburg Central Business District: A case Study of Siza Capital, South Africa
500.	Mwapangasha	Julia Ndapandula	Exploring the Impact of Employee Engagement on Employee Retention: A Case Study of Government Institutions Pension Fund in Windhoek, Namibia
501.	Naidoo	Nerusha	Assessing the relationship between Job Satisfaction and Employee Motivation: A Case Study of the Emnambithi/Ladysmith Municipality

502.	Nakashole	Aino Latungala	An Investigation into the Relationship between Performance Management and Employee Productivity at the Omusati Education Directorate in Namibia
503.	Nangolo	Judite	Assessing the Impact of Procurement Strategies on Service Delivery in Namibia: A Case Study of Ministry of Finance Procurement Guidelines.
504.	Ncube	Bhekimpilo	Factors Influencing Employee Motivation among Educators. A Study of eMaChunwini Secondary Schools uMsinga Circuit
505.	Ngomba	Marthe Nyanguile	An Assessment of Organisational Restructuring and its Impact on Employee Productivity: A case study of McCormick South Africa
506.	Ntuli	Musa Christian	An Investigation into Factors Influencing Job Satisfaction of Lay Counselors at Takalani Nana Home Care Centre, Polokwane
507.	Shonga	Sivumelwano Mandlenkosi	The Factors Affecting the Implementation of a Performance Management and Development System at the South African Social Security Agency in Pietermaritzburg, Kwazulu-Natal Regional Office
508.	Tawane	Goitsemodimo Gorden	Assessing the Factors that Affect Employee Retention Within the Credit Risk Division of a Leading South African bank
509.	Thamahane	Tankiso Cliffort	Factors that Influence Entrepreneurship in University Students: A Case Study of Two Departments at the University of the Western Cape

510.	Tindleni	Nomampondo Thembekile Martha	Assessing Supply Chain Management Compliance within the Eastern Cape Department of Human Settlements, East London Head Office.
511.	Tsaeng	Ramakoloi Tebogo Benjamin	Investigate the Impact of Employee Wellness Programme on Staff Motivation: Case study of South African Social Security Agency (SASSA): Pietermaritzburg district in KwaZulu-Natal Region
512.	Wailesi	Maida Asani	Investigating Factors that Affect Employee Productivity: A Case Study of Zimplats, Ngezi Zimbabwe
513.	Manitshana	Sakiwo	An Assessment of Leadership Style and its impact on Employee Performance and Motivation: A Case Study of selected High Schools in East London

514.	Abdool	Zakiya	An Investigation of the Employee Performance Management and Development System and Its Impact on Employee Performance: A Case Study of Murchison District Hospital
515.	Adedoyin	Olayemi Samuel	The Role of Employee Participation in Management Decision Making and its impact on Organisational Performance: A Case Study of Olabisi Onabanjo University, Nigeria
516.	Alali	Odhiambo Bernard	Assessing the Impact of Strategic Approaches on Organisational Competitiveness: A Case Study of Spar Retail Stores in Mpumalanga Province

517.	Amesho	Kassian Tshithigona Tshiningombwa	Evaluating Customer Perceptions of the Public Transportation System and Its Impact on Service Delivery: A Case Study of Busan Metropolitan City, Korea Republic
518.	Amutenya	Tulimegame no Handiya	Exploring the Role of Computer Assisted Personnel Interview in Business Processes at Namibia Statistics Agency
519.	Baird	Caryn Leigh	Exploring Management Challenges Faced by Non-Profit Organisations: A Case Study of The Caring Network at the Khayelitsha Centre
520.	Bayode	Olasupo Joshua	The Impact of Working Capital Management on Profitability: A Case Study of Seven-Up Bottling Company Plc.
521.	Beulah	Stanley	Strategy re-evaluation and financial operational excellence: A case study of Action-Aid International, Gauteng, South Africa
522.	Booi	Thando	Investigating the Impact of Governance on Organisational Performance: A Case Study done at Kei Cricket, Mthatha
523.	Boucher	Tommy	An Assessment into the Factors Affecting the Management of a Joint Venture Operation: A Case Study of Pretoria and Alrode Petroleum Depot
524.	Buntsulwana	Nyameka	An Evaluation of the Role of Leadership and the Impact it has on Business Performance. A Case Study of Selected South African Farmers
525.	Buzangu	Tshibanda Peter	Assessing the Impact of Strategic Planning on Organisational Productivity. A case study of Bambanani Shaft at the Aquarius Platinum, South Africa.

526.	Cele	Sinethemba	The Impact of a System to Manage Performance on the Achievement of Strategic Goals: A Case Study of Anglo American Platinum
527.	Chandrabhaon	Sudesh	The Impact of Organisational Culture on Employee Motivation: A Case Study of Rapid Packaging CC in Pinetown, KwaZulu-Natal
528.	Chigova	Arthur Tongai	An Assessment Of The Quality Of Dental Care Delivered At A Selected Health Facility In Ministry Of Health And Social Services, //Karas Region, Namibia
529.	Chishawa	Ophius Chiedzo Tafadzwa	Impact of Quality Management System on Organisational Performance: An Empirical Study of Princess Marina Hospital Laboratory in Gaborone, Botswana.
530.	Cloete	Colene Deidre	Assessing the Effectiveness of Internal Audit in the public sector of Namibia: A Case Study of Ministry of Health, Ministry of Justice and Ministry of Urban and Rural Development
531.	Collins	Alethea Jody	The Impact of Case Management Error on Organisational Performance: A Case Study of a Private Hospital Group
532.	De Jager	Renaldo	An Exploration of the Effect of Business Process Re-engineering on Organisational Performance. A case study of Concord Refrigeration Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd, KwaZulu-Natal
533.	Devapriya	Puvaneswar arjasarma	Exploring the Relationship Between International Trends and Local Product Development Strategy, and its Influence on Customer Product Selection: A Case Study of Daymon Worldwide South Africa.

534.	Dhayalam	Veenesh	An Evaluation of the Benefits of Multi-Management: A Case of Investment Solutions Limited, Johannesburg
535.	Dikiza	Nhlanhla Alexius	Exploring the Factors that Affect Student Satisfaction and Retention: A Case Study of the Tshwane University of Technology
536.	Dlamini	Eric Thembinkosi	An Evaluation of the Impact of Employee Retention on Organisational Performance: A Case Study of Swazi Bank
537.	Dlamini	Thobile Nontobeko	The Impact of Corporate Strategy on Organizational Performance: A Case Study of Swaziland National Provident Fund with Specific Focus on the Property Business Unit
538.	Doyoyo	Tshifhiwa Tshifanyiso Triphina	Assessing the Impact of Marketing on Organisational Performance: A Case Study at SABC News
539.	Dyakugha	Theresia Katiku	An Evaluation of Organisational Culture in the Achievement of Organisational Goals: A Case Study Conducted at the Namibian College of Open Learning
540.	Edward	Anna- Marie	Assessing the Impact of Human Resource Management Practices on Employee Commitment: A Case Study for the Office of the Prime Minister, Namibia
541.	Evans	Hasan	Exploring the Effectiveness of the Entrepreneurship Training for Start-Up Micro-Enterprises: A Case Study of the South African National Zakah Fund
542.	Everton	Thomas Mark	Exploring the Impact of the Integration Process on Sales: A Case Study of Volkswagen Truck and Bus South Africa

543.	Faife	Tapera	An evaluation of management-employee engagement and its impact on organisational performance. A case study of Gijima Information Technology Services (Pty) Ltd, Namibia
544.	Frederick	Vanessa Ann Mary	An Exploration into the Role of Lead Time Reduction in Improving Competitiveness at a Textile Mill in Nongoma, Kwa-Zulu Natal
545.	Gama	Sandram Mashumi	The Benefits and Impact of Information Technology Services on Production for Manufacturing Companies at the Matsapha Industrial Area
546.	Govender	Moganaygie	Evaluating the Impact of Paperless Procedures on the Organisational Performance of an International Freight Forwarding and Logistics Company: A Case Study of Turners Shipping (Pty) Ltd.
547.	Gutsa	Cecilia	An Exploration into Perceptions on the Impact of Information Technology on the Newspaper Industry. A case study of the Daily Sun newspaper
548.	Gwamanda	Wellington Thabani	Investigating the Factors Affecting Job Satisfaction of Mathematics Educators in Kranskop, Umzinyathi District.
549.	Hakanyome	Gertrud Ndakumwa	Exploring the Impact of Financial Management on the Successes and Failures of SMEs: A Case Study of Registered SMEs in Katutura, Windhoek
550.	Hamutumua	Nixon Petrus Hafeni	The Effectiveness of the Terminal Benefits Claiming Process: A Case of Government Institutions Pension Fund (GIPF)-Northern Namibia

551.	Hanai	Helvi Nyokoyeni	The Effectiveness of Customer Relations Management in Business Performance and Customer Satisfaction in Oshana Region, Namibia: A Case Study of the Government Institutions Pension Fund
552.	Heymans	Reynhard	Assessing the Challenges Faced in Marketing FLIR Systems Test and Measurement Equipment in South Africa
553.	Hlongwane	Nondumiso Ntombifuthi	Assessing the Impact of Government Policy on Tourism Management: A Case of the Industrial Development Corporation Tourism Department in the Gauteng Province, South Africa
554.	Hlophe	Thandiwe Esmeralda	An Evaluation of Factors that Influence Operational Effectiveness. A Case Study of STANLIB Institutional Operations.
555.	Hoosen	Nasreen	Investigating the Relationship between Leadership Style and Job Satisfaction. A Case Study of Sanlam Health, Gauteng
556.	Ismail	Yasmeen	Evaluating the Impact of Leadership on Employee Motivation and Performance at a Public FET College in KwaZulu-Natal
557.	Jentison	Peter Lance	An Evaluation of Change Management and Its Impact on Employee Motivation: A Case Study of Capitec Bank in East London
558.	Kagola	Leena Ndahafa	The Effect of Talent Management on the Organizational Performance at the Namibian Ports Authority.
559.	Kasonde	Mulenga Adrian	Investigating the Role of Technology in Gaining Competitive Advantage: A Case Study of Cavmont Bank Limited, Zambia.

560.	Kenqu	Unathi Jeannett	Evaluating the Impact of Enterprise Supplier Development on the Emerging Suppliers. A Case Study of Fuma (Pty) Ltd in Gauteng, South Africa.
561.	Keorapetse	Alfred	An Assessment of the Factors Affecting the Retention of the Employees and its Impact on Organisational Effectiveness: A Case Study of the Ministry of Education in the Republic of Botswana
562.	Khanya	Nomfundo Linda	An Investigation Into The Factors Impacting On The Implementation Of Turnaround Strategies At National Maize Corporation (Pty) Ltd.
563.	Khanyile	Sipho Cyprian	Investigating the Effectiveness of the Performance Appraisal System at Transnet Engineering, Durban
564.	Khumalo	Busisiwe Petunia	Assessing the Impact of Buyer-Supplier Relationship Management: A Case Study of Industrial Development Corporation, Gauteng Province, South Africa
565.	Kuhn	Jeanette	An assessment of the Sick Building Syndrome and its impact on Employee Motivation: A case Study of South Africa Gold Coin Exchange, Johannesburg
566.	Kumkaran	Amanlal	An Exploration of the Challenges Faced by Multinational Organisations and the Response Strategies Adopted. A Case Study of Sphinx Industries, South Africa.
567.	Kwatsha	Lindiwe Mapule	The Impact of Succession Planning on Talent Management. A Case Study in an Automotive Original Equipment Manufacturer, Eastern Cape, South Africa

568.	Mafuleka	Sicelo Nduduxzi	An Exploration of Customer Perceptions of Service Quality and its Impact on Business Performance: A Case Study of an Optometric Practice, Melmoth, KwaZulu-Natal
569.	Mafuwane	Hluphi Constance	An Evaluation of Training on Environmental Management Skills: A Case study of South African Biodiversity Institute Invasive Species Programme in Mpumalanga Province
570.	Magubane	Mzobanzi Alpheus	Investigating An Impact Of Workplace Diversity On Organisational Performance. A Case Study Of Joburg Market (Soc) Ltd- City Deep.
571.	Magula	Hlengiwe Premrose	Assessing Job Satisfaction Factors that Affect the Retention of FET Sector Employees in the Eastern Cape Province: A Case Study of Ingwe TVET College
572.	Mahlangu	Nombulelo	Exploring the Impact of a Rewards Management System on Employee Retention and Motivation: A Case study of Basa Tutorial Institute
573.	Mahomed	Anwar Afthab	Investigating the factors that influence employee job satisfaction and organisational culture: A case study of the Asmall's group.
574.	Mahomed	Soraya	An Evaluation of the Governance and Management of the Further Education and Training Sector: A Case Study of Thekwini F.E.T College, Kwa-Zulu Natal.
575.	Makadzange	Fanwell Ziwayi	An Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Metair's Strategy Execution Processes for Sustained Competitive Advantage: A Case of First National Battery South Africa

576.	Makamu	Bishop Charles	The Impact of Motivation on Job Performance at the National Health Laboratory Services: A Case Study of Polokwane Laboratory
577.	Malan	Jeanette Dina	Investigating the Effectiveness of the Strategies Used in Identification and Development of Talented Nurses for Managerial Succession Planning: A case of an Academic Hospital in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia
578.	Mandyu	Thokozile	Assessing the Role and Effectiveness of Non Profit Organisations in Poverty Alleviation at the Thabo Mofutsanyane District Municipality in the Free State
579.	Mans	Billy	An Investigation into the Impact of Mergers and Acquisitions on Organizational Culture and Motivation of Employees: A Case Study of ABSA
580.	Marhwa	Christina Paulina	Factors Affecting Entrepreneur Success: A case of Tholeni of Wasbank Kwa Zulu Natal
581.	Marumolwa	Letlhogonolo Macdonald	The Impact of Business Intelligence on Organisational Efficiency: A Case Study of a Private Higher Education Institution in South Africa
582.	Mashaba	Titus	Assessing the impact of leadership on organizational performance and employee turnover. In case study at Holy Cross Early Learning Centre in the region of Tshwane North in Soshanguve South
583.	Mashabela	Lucy Khutso	An evaluation of the role of Supply Chain Management Practitioners and its impact on the Organisational performance

584.	Mashigoane	Puleng Queen	Assessing the Impact of Employee Engagement on Safety Performance: A Case Study of Sebokeng Fuels Vaal Plant Logistics Department
585.	Maswahu	Mary Dongo	Exploring the Effectiveness of the Performance Management System in Improving Service Delivery: A Case Study on the Ministry of Home Affairs and Immigration
586.	Mathala	Philile Lindelwe	Explaining the Significance of Managing the Corporate Identity, A Case Study of Lidwala Insurance Company, Swaziland
587.	Matlala	Seboladi Rachel	Exploring factors that impact the planning in Industry Payment's Project delivery: A case study of Rego Bank Industry Payments team
588.	Matlejoane	Matlankane Florence	Exploring the Impact of Enterprise Resource Planning System Implementation on Financial Reporting: A Case Study of Health Professions Council of South Africa
589.	Mberirua	Uejaa Uejakojoa	Assessing the Challenges of Employee Turnover and Absenteeism within First National Bank, Windhoek
590.	Mbewe	Constancia Chisanga	Exploring the Impact of Performance Appraisals on Employee Motivation: A Case of Investrust Bank PLC, Zambia
591.	Mbiko	Lethukuthula	An Assessment of Factors that Affect Employee Motivation and its Impact on Employee Productivity at Associated Spinners (Pty) Ltd
592.	Mbuthu	Bongane Simon	Evaluating the service provided by Prince Mshiyeni Hospital Laboratories to satellite laboratories. A case of four satellite laboratories in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa

593.	Mbuyah	Michael	An Evaluation Of The Impact Of Organisational Culture On Employee Motivation: A Case Study Of Selected Hotels In Cape Town
594.	Mjila	Nolubabalo	The Impact of Succession Planning on Employee Retention: A Case Study of the Lewis Group, Transkei Division.
595.	Mntambo	Novocillin Nomvula Netty	Exploring Factors Affecting the Implementation of a Corporate Strategy: A Case study of Gert Sibande District Municipality
596.	Moasi	Napo Nurse	An Exploration of the effectiveness of employee retention strategies on retaining staff and maintaining the quality of teaching and learning support services: A case study of Pupri Global Training Consulting PTY (Ltd)
597.	Mogano	Patricia Ngwanamog oga	Exploring the Nature of Operational Efficiency: A Case Study of Boundary Crossing, Gauteng Province, South Africa.
598.	Molebatsi	Mositakgang	The impact of staff turnover on organisational performance. A case study of Botswana Brigade centres in Kanye region.
599.	Mollo	Nontokoza Daisy	Assessing the Impact of Employee Motivation on Organisational Performance: A Case Study at Johannesburg Water
600.	Mollo	Sello Wanderboy	Investigate the Impact of Cost Cutting on Employee Motivation at the National Petroleum Refiners of South Africa (Pty) LTD.
601.	Moloi	Mphana Amos	Assessing the Impact of Brand Marketing Strategies on Organisational Performance in the Pharmaceutical Sector: A Case Study of Novartis Pharmaceuticals in Gauteng Province, South Africa

602.	Moloisi	Vivian Matjie	An Evaluation of The Marketing Strategy Used In Implementing The Rea Vaya Buses System By Management: A Case Study Of Soweto Region Johannesburg
603.	Mongalo	Joyce Kobosana	Evaluating the Challenges Facing Young Entrepreneurs and Small Business Owners in Johannesburg: A Case of Uptick Business Consultancy.
604.	Moodley	Jugnathan Soobramoney	Investigating the Impact of Human Resource Management Information Systems on Service Delivery: A Case Study of EThekweni Municipality
605.	Moshoati	Thabang Godfrey	The Relationship between Employee Perceptions of Human Resource Policy and Job Satisfaction: An Empirical Study of Radiographers at Kimberley Hospital Complex
606.	Motshabi	Anelistah Florence	Factors Affecting the Growth of Small and Medium Enterprises in the City of Tshwane
607.	Mpondo	Kundwani Doctor	An Investigation of the Effects of E-Toll System on South African National Road Agency SOC Limited Bond Rating
608.	Mpulu	Thando Ursmond	An Assessment of Performance Management and Development System and Its Impact on Employee Motivation. The Case Study of the Eastern Cape Provincial Legislature
609.	Msibi	Priscilla Gcinile	Assessing the Effectiveness of Wellness Programmes on Employees: A Case Study of the Swaziland Revenue Authority
610.	Msomi	Sibongile Octavia	Investigating Factors Impacting on Gender Equity in the workplace: A case study of Eskom Westville KwaZulu Natal

611.	Mthembu	Lungile	An evaluation of traditional marketing strategies and their impact on organisational performance: A case study of Spar in The Reeds, Centurion, Pretoria
612.	Mubiana	Austin Kamwi	Investigating the Impact of Service Delivery on Customer Satisfaction: A Case Study of Luderitz Town Council, Namibia
613.	Mucheto	Samson Tauyanargwo	An Assessment of the Challenges Faced in Biomedical Waste Management: A Case Study of the Namibia Institute of Pathology's Northern Region Laboratories
614.	Mudavanhu	Jocyphina	An Investigation into the Factors Influencing Entrepreneurship among Female Entrepreneurs in the Grootfontein District of Namibia
615.	Mudefi	Ernest	Investigating The Impact Of Redeployment On School Management: A Case Study Of Five Selected High Schools In The East London District
616.	Mukheli	Takalani	Exploring the Impact of Motivation on Employee Performance: A Case Study of Ekurhuleni Health District Rehabilitation
617.	Mulaisho	Irene Mundana Chatta	The Effects of Capacity Building and Training Interventions on Performance Challenges: Case Study of Family Health Trust, Zambia
618.	Mulenga	Bright	Exploring The Relevance Of The E-Learning Training Model At The Zambia National Blood Transfusion Service (ZNBTS)
619.	Murabi	Avhashoni Iris	An Investigation into the Challenges Faced by Registered Nurses and Healthcare Service Delivery Impacts: A Case Study of King Abdulaziz Medical City, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

620.	Muradzikwa	Valentine	An evaluation of customer satisfaction and its impact on business performance: A study of Spar Group of Stores, Benoni
621.	Murindamombe	Yorani Gervas	Assessing the Factors Impacting Student Retention at Thekwini City College, Durban
622.	Mwenze	Jacklyn Zetamunua	An Assessment Of The Role Of Occupational Health And Safety And Its Impact On Business Performance Within The Rio Tinto Group
623.	Naidoo	Pravashnee	Investigating the Impact of an Enterprise Content Management System (ECMS) on Employee Performance – A Case Study of Illovo Sugar Limited
624.	Naidoo	Samantha	Evaluating the Implementation of the Lean Manufacturing Principle of Quality and its Impact on Organizational Performance at Amalgamated Beverage Industry, Gauteng Inland.
625.	Naidoo	Natasha	Investigating the Impact of Leadership and Culture on the Change Implementation Process- A Case Study of Mr Price Group Distribution Centre-Durban
626.	Naidoo	Prashnee	The Impact of Cultural Diversity on Employee Performance: A Case Study of Kung Thai Restaurants in Kwa-Zulu Natal.
627.	Naidu	Devkrishna Erajasakran	An Investigation into the Impact of Absenteeism on Organisational Performance. A Case Study of Bronjo Clothing in Verulam, KwaZulu-Natal
628.	Nakapunda	Simon Omega	An evaluation of employee performance and its impact on organisational performance: A Case Study of Blue Financial Services PTY LTD, Windhoek, Namibia.)

629.	Nayager	Rubeshan	Investigating the Effectiveness of Brand Touch Points by Private Higher Education Providers: A Case Study of AAA School of Advertising (Pty) Ltd Cape Town Campus
630.	Ncokazi	Ayanda	The Impact of Market Access on the Sustainability of Small and Medium Sized Community Business Initiatives. A Case Study for some Community Cooperatives in Whittlesea
631.	Ncube	Sithandazile	The Impact of Brand Image on Organisational Sustainability. A Case Study of Africa Medical Centre
632.	Ndaikile	Ndinelao Elizabeth	The Impact of Diversity on Organisational Management and Performance: A Case Study of a Namibian Bank
633.	Nel	Elzaan	Exploring the Factors that Influence the Success of MRP Implementation in SME's. A Case Study of WALTONS Namibia
634.	Ngcobo	Emmelda Nomathemba	The Impact of the Organisational Culture on Employee Performance and Motivation: A Case Study of the UMHlosinga Development Agency
635.	Nghiwewelekwa	Elizabeth Noah	Employee Perceptions on the Implementation of Performance Management System: A Case Study of Water Engineering Africa (PTY) LTD, Namibia
636.	Ngoma	Mguabu	Assessing the Impact of Supply-Chain Management on Organisational Productivity at African Regional Ministries
637.	Nhira	Leopold	Investigating the effectiveness of Active Portfolio Management in Risk Management. A case study of Khula Nathi Investments (East London-South Africa)

638.	Nightingale	Ntombekhaya	An Evaluation of Financial Management and Governance in Selected General Education and Training Schools in the Ngqamakhwe Sub-District of Butterworth
639.	Nkambule	Mlungisi	Exploring the Impact of Information and Telecommunications Technology on Service Delivery: A Case Study of SwaziBank
640.	Nkwanyana	Iglet Poppie	Investing the Impact of Employee Motivation on Organisational Performance: A Case Study of Dedangifunde High School in Newcastle in KwaZulu- Natal
641.	Nomvela	Jonas Ralefatane	An Evaluation of the Impact of Motivation on Employee Performance at the South African Mint Company: A Case Study of the Processing Department
642.	Noorbhai	Anees	Exploring the Impact of Total Quality Management on Organisational Performance: A Case Study of Selected Physiotherapy Private Practices in the South Gauteng Region
643.	Ntombini	Oscar Dazuka	Assessing the Impact of Expanded Public Works Programme on the Development of Small Medium and Micro Enterprises (Smmes) In Amathole District Municipality
644.	Ntontela	Patrick Fumani	The Impact of Leadership on the Implementation of the Effective Clinic Model. A Case Study of Selected Clinics in Ngcobo, Eastern Cape
645.	Nxumalo	Lindani	Assessing The Impact Of Multinational Corporation Projects On Small And Medium Enterprises: A Case Study Of A Selection Of Small Micro And Medium Enterprises In The Gauteng Province, South Africa

646.	Oluwatosin	Ayo	The Impact of Trade Unions on the Strategic Goals of a Telecommunications Company: A Study of Telkom SA
647.	Pandarum	Jermaine Francis	Exploring the Effectiveness of Business Strategy at Training Force (Pty) Ltd in Relation to the Development of a Blue Ocean
648.	Pasiya	Sithembile Suneta	Exploring Factors Affecting Employee Motivation: A Case Study of Springs Parks Depot
649.	Pegg	Clark John Stephenson	Assessing the Factors Affecting the Implementation of Tank Container Logistics within Current Operational Framework. A Case Study of GAC Laser International Logistics Pty Ltd.
650.	Perumalsami	Magdalene	Investigating the Relationship between Skills Development and Strategic Goals: A Case Study of Madadeni Nursing Campus
651.	Pillay	Kevindran	An Evaluation of Factors affecting the Implementation of Energy's Universal Electrification Access Programme: A Case Study of Matatiele Local Municipality
652.	Pillay	Logandren	An Investigation into the Effects of Different Management Styles on Employee Effectiveness: A Case Study of The South African Film Institute
653.	Pinto	Gregory Ralph	Exploring the impact of management on the success of Performing Arts: A case study on the Music Performing Arts of Johannesburg and Pretoria
654.	Potgieter	Marius	Assessing the Impact of the Utilisation Rate Performance Management Tool on Employee Performance at a South African Consulting Engineering Organisation

655.	Putu	Isaac Mpho	Assessing Leadership and Management Role Played by Women in the Development of Community Nutrition and Development Centres (CNDC's) in the North West Province: A Case Study of Four Selected Community Nutrition and Development Centres in Bojanala District Municipality
656.	Ramdhani	Ashen	Investigating the Impact of Service Delivery on Consumer Satisfaction: A Case Study of Ford, Gauteng
657.	Ramkumar	Mookesh	An Evaluation of Employee Motivation and its Impact on Organisational Performance: A Case Study of Cataler South Africa (Pty) Ltd, Durban, KwaZulu Natal
658.	Redhi	Ravestha	An Investigation on the Impact of Job Satisfaction on Organisational Performance: A Case Study of the Out of Home Food Services Business Unit in Tiger Brands, Bryanston
659.	Samudzi	Rudo Ruth	Information Needs Assessment of Managers in Two Tertiary Hospitals towards the Implementation of an Occupational Health and Safety Information System in Gauteng, South Africa
660.	Schenk	Craig Alan	The Impact of Employees Costs on Financial Sustainability in Local Municipalities: A Case Study of Baviaans Municipality
661.	Sebola	Munyadziwa Jeremiah	An Exploration of Employee Perceptions of Performance Appraisals Used in the Petrochemical Industry. A Case Study of Sasol

662.	Shatumbu	Josephina	An Evaluation of Factors Affecting Capital Projects Implementation in the Namibian Public Sector: A Case Study of Oshakati Regional Council
663.	Shipefi	Sem Laudika	Challenges Affecting the Collection of Close Corporations' Value Added Tax and Income Tax at Namibian Ministry of Finance
664.	Sibanda	Davidson	The Challenges Faced by Small, Micro and Medium Enterprises and their Impact on Business Performance: A Case of Selected Small, Micro and Medium Enterprises in Klerksdorp
665.	Sifanele	Nonzwakazi Ntombekaya	Evaluating the Impact of the Tourism Service Excellence Programme on Employee Performance: A Case Study of Selected Hotels in Cape Town
666.	Sikiti	Afika Belinda	An Investigation of Employee Perceptions in the Implementation of a Quality Management System: A Case Study in Eastern Cape Veterinary Laboratories.
667.	Singh	Manogarjie	The Impact of Gender and Organisational Culture on Leadership Styles at Alexander Forbes
668.	Singh	Sahil	The Impact of Training and Development on Employee Performance: A Case Study of New Generation Networks Solutions cc Durban, Kwa-Zulu Natal
669.	Sithara	Satiyadev	An Assessment of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, Tenth Revision Coding and Its Impact on Hospital Service Delivery- A Case Study of a Private Hospital Group in South Africa

670.	Sithole	Bongani	Investigating the Impact of Evidence Based Management on Organisational Performance within the City of Cape Town Electricity Generation
671.	Tauzen	Kenworth	Evaluating Services Marketing Strategies and their impact on Organisational Performances: A Case Study at Botton Armature Winding, Zimbabwe
672.	Teffo	Lesiba	Investigating the Impact of Gender on Customer Expectations of Service Quality. A Case Study of Protea Hotel.
673.	Tindleni	Simphiwe Seam-seam	Assessing Supply Chain Management Compliance at the South African Police Service in Bisho, Eastern Cape
674.	Tonje	Samson	Exploring the Challenges Faced by the Mobile Communications Industry. A Case of NetOne Cellular (Private) Limited, Zimbabwe
675.	Tshehla	Sekgeu Lawrence	Succession Planning as a Strategy for Future Management Development: A Case Study Involving Two Automotive Retail Organisations in Vereeniging, Gauteng
676.	Uugulu	Elina Nelago Panduleni	An Exploration of the Factors Affecting Female Entrepreneurship in Oshakati, Namibia
677.	Zulu	Kuyalunga	The Impact of Staff Turnover on Organisational Performance: A Case of the Three Non-profit Organisations in Verulam
678.	Zuma	Lucky	Assessing the Effectiveness of the Induction Processes at Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs

679.	Zunga	Anele	An Evaluation of Employees' Motivational Level and its Impact on Organisational Performance- A Case Study of a Fast Moving Consumer Goods Company in Zimbabwe
680.	Zwane	Siniketiwe Edith Galadriel	Investigating The Role of Management and its Impact on Service Delivery. A Case Study of Mbabane Government Hospital

KINDLY NOTE A TOTAL OF 680 MBA DISSERTATIONS ARE RECORDED ABOVE FOR THE PERIOD 2013 TO DECEMBER 2016.

14. POST – GRADUATE RESEARCH CONTINUED:

ALL HONOURS PROJECTS (AS DISSERTATIONS) BCOM HONOURS AND POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT AND LEADERSHIP (PGDEML) ARE RECORDED HEREUNDER FOR THE PERIOD 2013 TO DECEMBER 2016

No	Surname	Name	Year	Title of Project
1	Madziwo	Collin Paul	2016	Investigating the Relationship between Organisational Change and Employee Stress at Namibia Breweries Limited.
2	Katsande	Gatsemane	2016	Investigating the Impact of Outsourcing on Service Quality and Cost at Boarding Schools: A Case Study of Falgold College, Zimbabwe
3	Selowa	Moraka Freddy	2016	An Investigation into the Impact of Management Style and its role in the disestablishment of the Bushbuckridge Water Board
4	Chirinda	Wellington	2016	Investigating the challenges that accompany employee downsizing at Bolbec Investments
5	Surandernath	Suraj	2016	An Investigation into the Current Challenges Faced by SBV Managers

6	Devenhuis	David Malete	2016	An Assessment of Job Satisfaction among Technical Staff at Telkom Headquarters, Pretoria
7	Ncongwane	Thandiwe Priscilla	2016	Investigation of Employee Value Proposition in a Utility within the Tshwane Metropolitan Region
8	Kabanzi	Edmore	2016	Factors affecting staff turnover at Varsity College
9	Quwe	Buntu	2016	Assessing Customer Lifetime Value: A Case Study of Dow Southern Africa
10	Ndadza	Mushaisano Nelson	2016	Exploring the Conflict Management Techniques Utilised at Secondary Schools in Soutpansberg Cluster, Vhembe Region/ Limpopo
11	Masiteng	Nyakallo	2016	An Investigation into Sustainable Development of Kiosks as Small Medium and Micro Enterprises in Phuthaditjhaba
12	Zhoromi	Kazhinga	2016	Assessing Factors Affecting Workers Performance at the Finance Bank of Zambia Limited
13	Mndaweni	Sihle	2016	An Analysis of the Impact of Transnet Port Terminals Intervention on the Performance of Emerging Enterprises in South Africa
14	Murugasa	Aneshree	2016	An Evaluation of the Importance of Leadership in the Project Manager Role at Telkom.
15	Hambudi	Ismael	2016	Investigating Marketing Opportunities for Ventilated Improved Pit Latrines in Households within the Ongenga Constituency, Namibia

16	Doeses	Magdalena	2016	Evaluation of Staff Retention Strategies at Namibia Qualifications Authority
17	Haraseb	Willibarth	2015	The impact of Employee Competence on Performance: A Case Study of Directorate of Parks and Wildlife, Namibia
18	Dlamini	Colisile Patricia	2015	An Evaluation of the Factors Influencing Customer Retention at Piggs Peak Hotel and Casino, Swaziland.
19	Nemaungani	Robert Clinton	2015	A Review of the Cash Management Practice at the Gauteng Provincial Treasury.
20	Maharaj	Kirana	2015	An Investigation into the Causes of Increased Employee Turnover at Insurance Company in the Northern Region of Kwazulu-Natal.
21	Naidoo	Veroshan	2015	An Investigation into Customer Satisfaction Levels of Two Performance Categories within the Active Self-Cashed Automatic Teller Machine Product Offerings.
22	Gumbi	Nenekazi	2015	Exploring the Challenges Faced by the Swaziland Revenue Authority During the Introduction of VAT.
23	Titus	Maria	2015	Exploring the Efficacy of the Adult Skills Development for Self-Employment Programme in supporting small Businesses in Swakopmund, Namibia.
24	Mnisi	Mgidi Emmanuel	2015	Investigating the Challenges that Affect Small Enterprises Operating in the Informal Sector: A Case Study of Mbombela Local Municipality.
25	Khomo	Mthokozisi Samuel	2015	An Exploratory study into the Challenges Faced by Trade Union Officials During Wage Negotiations with Employers.

26	Claasen	Williams Hendrich	2015	Exploring the Effectiveness of Internal Control on Assets Management: A Case Study of Mobile Telecommunications Ltd.
27	Ngungi	Faith Mumbi Magondu	2015	Identifying the Factors Affecting Teacher Motivation in Oshigambo Circuit, Namibia
28	Mhlongo	Dumisani Nkosinathi	2015	An Evaluation of Skills Development in the Agricultural Sector: A Case Study of Zululand District Municipalities
29	Chetty	Moganathan	2015	Debt Management and its Implications for Service Delivery within Selected Municipalities in the Free State Province
30	Subroyan	Kreason	2015	Exploring the use of Social Media Marketing at Three Restaurants in Durban
31	Variyawa	Nasreen	2015	An Assessment of the Factors Influencing Staff Retention at Oxford Language Academy, Adana, Turkey
32	Caetano	Anna Gloria	2015	An Evaluation of the Effectiveness of the Customer Relationship Management Programme at Mbabane Motors.
33	Van Dyk	Christina	2015	Investigating the Factors that Influence the Consumers' Decision-Making and Behaviour at the Iron Ore Export Terminal, Saldanha Bay.
34	Makokoropo	Makgorong Regina	2015	An Evaluation of Customer Retention Strategies at Retail Bank: A Case study of Absa Group Limited.
35	Arendorff	Marlene Magdalene	2015	The Implementation of Strategic Planning by Small and Micro Businesses in Langhampark, Wellington.
36	Goncalves	Cidalia Blanche	2015	Exploring Factors Affecting Customer Satisfaction at Pharmindustry Swaziland
37	Josef	Herta Hishi	2015	An Evaluation of Customer Satisfaction at a Printing Company in Okahandja, Namibia.

38	Rupingena	Clara Tjizake	2015	Exploring the Relationship between Vocational Training Centre's and Industry: A Case Study of a Training Centre in Namibia.
39	Biyela	Lucky Sibusiso	2015	An Investigation of the Factors Responsible for the High Failure Rate of Small, Micro and Medium-Sized Enterprises in Richards Bay.
40	Barnes	Soloman Ekow	2015	Investigating the Skills Required Sustaining a Small Business: A Case Study of Durban Central Business District.
41	Chabalala	Isiah Mandla	2015	Restructuring at a Cable Manufacturing Company in South Africa: Exploring the Challenges Facing Management and staff.
42	Magwala	Olani	2015	An Investigation into the Factors Influencing the Success of Small Businesses in Louis Trichardt.
43	Maluka	Norma Sandy	2015	Exploring the Effectiveness of Strategic Training and Development: A Case Study of Swaziland Revenue Authority.
44	Mehlomakulu	Simangele	2015	The Impact of Corporate Social Responsibility on Customer Loyalty: A Case study of Pick and Pay in Table View.
45	Jabar	Raeesa	2015	Exploring the Use of Social Media as a Marketing Tool: A Case Study of Albaraka Bank, Durban
46	Mzimela	Khulani Mthembeni Brian	2015	An Investigation to Determine Service Delivery and Customer Satisfaction: A Case Study of Ingwe Municipality Infrastructure Department
47	Kaela	Eric Masule	2015	Investigating the Factors Affecting Development of Small, Medium and Micro Enterprises in Windhoek, Khomas Region.

48	Dube	Sithembile	2015	Investigating the Impact of the Retrenchment Programme on Employee Performance at Sasol Head Office, Rosebank.
49	Singh	Arisha	2015	Employee Perceptions of Training as a Driver of Performance at Eskom, South Africa.
50	Simelane	Njabulo Mthokozisi	2015	An Evaluation of Customer Satisfaction at Builders Discount Centre in Matsapha, Swaziland.
51	Simelane	Zibuse Mathanda Ocean	2015	Exploring Staff Perceptions on the Effectiveness of Training and Development Programmes: A Case Study of Swaziland National Provident Fund.
52	Nangolo	Jeckonia Thikameni	2015	Exploring the Use of Business Plans in the Success of Small Businesses within the Ondangwa NDC Business Centre.
53	Ntwendala	Thanduxolo Sydwell	2015	Exploring the Efficacy of teacher Development Training at a School in Mbonisweni Cluster, Mt Fletcher.
54	Zakwe	Nomveliso Perm	2015	Factors Affecting Recruitment and Retention of Town Planners at Hibiscus Coast Municipality and iLembe District Municipality.
55	Ntombela	Sithembiso	2015	The Effectiveness of an Induction Programme for Newly Appointed Employees at Kwazulu-Natal Provincial Treasury.
56	Mdliva	Mzwandile Eric	2015	Integrated Urban Water Management: A Case Study of Nelson Mandela Metropolitan Municipality.
57	Ntshingila	Thobelani Mpumelelo	2015	An Investigation into the Factors Affecting the Effectiveness of Institutional Functionality.

58	Kwofie	Bernard Owusu Agyeman	2015	Investigating the Factors Affecting Client Retention at Momentum Short Term Insurance.
59	Mugala	Mercy	2014	An Evaluation of the Financial Challenges Facing Schools: A Case Study of a School in Lusaka, Zambia.
60	Hanwaama	Toini Tuyeimo Ndapewoshal i	2014	Actions and Interactions: Challenges Facing Female School Managers in Two Schools in the Khomas Region, Namibia.
61	Kabunga	Tekulo Winfred	2014	The Impact of Methods, Tools of Operation and Management Performance of a State Owned Enterprise: A Case Study of the Road Fund Administration, Namibia
62	Fakudze	Nonhlanhla Fortunate	2014	Exploring the Role of Leadership Styles in Managing School Conflict: A Case Study of a Primary School in the Hhohho Region in Swaziland
63	Abraham	Ekow Helios	2014	Decline in Student Performance: A Case Study of an FET College in the Eastern Cape
64	Maharajh	Nivashni	2014	The Impact of Skills Shortages on Organisational Productivity: A Case Study of the Student Recruitment Department at a Private College in Durban
65	Mokgathi	Matome Peter	2014	An Analysis of the Implementation of Strategic Plans in a Further Education and Training College in Gauteng
66	Dlamini	Zamashenge Cebile	2014	Factors Contributing to Learner Dropout in Public Schools: A Focus on Two Schools in Durban

67	Nhoni	Justina Ndahafa	2014	An Evaluation of the Factors Determining the effective Administration of Universal Primary Education (UPE) Funds at Namibian Schools: A Case Study of Oshikoto Education Directorate.
68	Asante	Lawrence Addo	2014	Credit Risk Policy, Procedure and Implementation: A Case Study of Nsoatreman Rural Bank Limited
69	Thabede	Nondumiso	2014	Conflict management at the Workplace: A Case Study of Coca Cola, Swaziland
70	Sipopo	Linus	2014	An Evaluation into the Implementation of the Co-Curricular Policy in a Primary School in Namibia
71	Msibi	Eric	2014	Evaluating the effectiveness of Urban Development Zone (UDZ) Tax Incentives and the Impact on Urban Renewal and Development in Johannesburg
72	Ally	Yunus	2014	An Evaluation of Management and Leadership Styles Utilised in Three Independent Schools in Kwa- Zulu Natal
73	Mahafa	Leah	2014	An Evaluation of the Influence of Globalisation on Growth of Small Business Enterprises in the Farming Sector: A Case Study of Citrus Farmers in Waterburg
74	Mamaregane	Makgoka Joel	2014	An Evaluation of the Online Recruitment Strategy Utilized in the Human Resource Department of the South African Reserve Bank
75	Ramdhunee	Sandy	2014	The Role of Leadership in Organisational Change: A Case Study of a Logistics Company in Kwa-Zulu Natal

76	Iitembu	Retta	2014	An Evaluation of the Strategies in Place to Enhance Employee Motivation: A Case Study of Three Brothers IT Solutions, Namibia
77	Jali	Sihle Amanda	2014	The Challenges Faced by School Management Teams in The Effective Implementation of Curriculum.
78	Simate	Oliver Katungu	2014	Evaluating Challenges Faced by Farmers in Small-Holder Dairy Production in Kaoma District, Western Province of Zambia.
79	Vilane	Samkelo Douglas	2014	An Evaluation of the Challenges Facing the growth of Small Businesses: A case study of a micro lending industry in Swaziland
80	Maseko	Phumlani Tedious	2014	An Evaluation of Enterprise Wide Risk Management Process at Anglo Gold Ashanti Limited
81	Shilongo	Albertina	2014	An Evaluation of the Effectiveness of the Performance Appraisal System: A Case Study of Omusati Regional Council in Namibia
82	Voutsas	Philip	2014	A feasibility study on the profitability of commercialised fig farming in Pretoria
83	Naidoo	Lester	2014	The impact of environmental quality on employee productivity: A case study of a footwear manufacturing company in Silverglen, Durban
84	Moropane	Makgophola Elias	2014	Managing disciplines in Schools: An evaluation of the challenges facing teachers at a secondary school in Moroke Circuit
85	Naidoo	Sushiel	2014	Managing cultural diversity at the workplace: A Case Study of a Logistics Company in KwaZulu-Natal

86	Mensah	Alex	2014	An Evaluation of the Use of Information Communication Technology in South African High Schools: A Case Study of Brettonwood High
87	Maposa	Eddline	2014	Exploring the Role of Performance Measurement Systems in Strategy Formulation Processes: A Focus on Three Compaies in KwaZulu-Natal
88	Chetty	Lyneshri	2013	The Impact of the Performance Management System on Productivity in a Gauteng Bank
89	Mlambo	Ronnie Gcinumuzi	2013	The Role of Small Businesses in the Growth of the Economy
90	Oyewole	Adedayo	2013	Evaluating the Effectiveness of ICT Cluster in Timnet Business Services
91	Dada Mia	Fathima	2013	An Investigation of Work Satisfaction Levels in Private Organisation XYZ
92	Madyaao	Christopher Banope	2013	An Investigation of the Factors Influencing the Rate of Youth Employment in the Caprivi Regions of Namibia
93	Fakduze	Thembinkosi Nicholas	2013	Factors Affecting Employee Resistance: A Case Study of Metal Investments (Pty) Ltd
94	Duvenhage	Nathan Cheyne	2013	An Investigation into the Project Control Management as TWP Projects for EPCM Platinum Mining Projects in the North West Province
95	Ahir	Ashona Premnath	2013	An Evaluation of Labour Resource Challenges Experienced by Manufacturing SME's: A Case Study of a Furniture Manufacturing Company in Ladysmith
96	Singh	Chiktrekha Preathlall	2013	An Evaluation of the Factors Affecting Consumer Behaviour at the Ethekwini Hospital Heart Centre Pharmacy

No	Surname	Name	Year	Title of Project
97.	Alli	Muhammed Javed	2016	Assessing the Role of Technology on Improved Service Delivery and Customer Satisfaction at First National Bank, Durban
98.	Arjoon	Karishma	2016	The effects of Talent Management on Employee Retention within Organisations: A Case Study of Lancet Laboratories
99.	Bennideen	Veenay	2016	An investigation into the quality assurance of distance education providers at the GEFET Level
100.	Bisson	Thereshnee	2016	A Qualitative Analysis of Employee Development Program: A case study of Ocean Basket North Beach, Durban.
101.	Biyana	Lusapho Abednigo	2016	Exploring the Use of 'Mother Tongue' as the Medium of Instruction in Schools
102.	Carvalho	Joao	2016	Evaluation of Factors affecting the Establishment and Expansion of Small, Medium and Micro enterprises (SMMEs) in Sunnyside – Pretoria
103.	Cokoto Cikizwa	Joyce	2016	Assessing the impact of the incentives on employee motivation: A case study of Silicon Engineering and IBM
104.	Cola	Lezani Shandriette	2016	An Investigation into the factors which impact on small businesses. A case study of Primat Construction cc, Gauteng.
105.	Dlamini	Ntombikayise P.	2016	Exploring Customer Perceptions on the Introduction of Agency Banking at Swazi Bank
106.	Fotolela	Petrus	2016	Exploring Management Strategies to Improve Poor Academic Performance of Learners at Tsumkwe Secondary School in Otjozondjupa Region, Namibia

107.	Gamedze	Sakhile	2016	An Evaluation of Effectiveness of Credit Management Systems and its Impact on Organisational Performance: A Case Study of the Institute of Development Management in Matsapa Swaziland
108.	Gaweseb	Glenn Gary	2016	The Impact of Employee Engagement in the Business Environment Case Study of Kraatz Engineering Company In Namibia
109.	Govender	Rebecca	2016	Assessing the Feasibility of Flexible Work Strategies at Swift Air International.
110.	Gumede	Ndumiso M.	2016	An Evaluation of Healthcare Services Management at Emmaus Hospital, UKhahlamba District
111.	Hailonga	Victor Shivute	2016	Investigating the Relationship Between Compensation and Employee Satisfaction and Retention at RioTinto Rossing Uranium Ltd.
112.	Hlangu	Micheal	2016	An evaluation of small businesses in Durban and surrounding townships and identification of challenges that impact on their performance.
113.	Hlapisi	Mmatabane	2016	Investigating the use of the Supply Chain Operations Reference (SCOR) Model in improving Supply Chain process at a municipality in the Free State Province
114.	Iyambula	Isai	2016	The Status of Worker Motivation at Epupa Investment Technologies PTY (LTD).
115.	Iyyavu	Jeanine	2016	An Overview of Franchising and Quality Service Delivery: A Case of Fast Food Outlets in Durban, South Africa.
116.	January	Nceba	2016	Investigating the role of strategic leadership in effective strategy implementation at selected car dealerships in Grahamstown

117.	Jones	Robert Pryce	2016	Investigating the Factors Essential for the Successful Implementation of a Customer Relationship Management Programme
118.	Kambinda	Josefina	2016	Investigating the factors impacting on employee motivation. A case study of Vision Africa
119.	Kandan	Natisha	2016	An Investigation Of the Recruitment and Selection Process of Luiz and Associates and its Impact on Employee Performance
120.	Kankam	Patrick	2016	Exploring the Role of the Principal as a Manager: A Case Study of Mount Frere Education District (Zibokwana s.s.s.)
121.	Khumalo	Philile Kiddy	2016	Exploring the Factors inhibiting Entrepreneurial Activity amongst University Graduates in Mbabane, Swaziland.
122.	Koza	Sandisile	2016	What impact do tax and the public sector wage bill have on inequality
123.	Kuir	Bior Atem	2016	Exploring the Role of Motivation in Enhancing Employee Performance: A Case Study of Viva Cell Telekom Support Staff??
124.	Laljith	Shwaitha	2016	The Impact of Employee Accountability on Organisational Success
125.	Likando	Martin	2016	An investigation on the impact of Discipline on the Academic Performance of Learners at Okashandja Combined School
126.	Maboe	Sylvia Makhazase	2016	To investigate the cost implication for the implementation and maintenance of governance and compliance
127.	Majola	Brenda Nandi	2016	Impact of the new consumer protection act on consumers
128.	Mamba	Ntombiyenkosi Thozane	2016	Impact of Motivation on Employee Productivity: A Case of Swaziland Railway

129.	Mamba	Simise	2016	Exploring the Relationship between Organizational Commitment and Employability at Dolphin Logistics (Pty) Ltd
130.	Manikus	Razael Josy	2016	Investigating the impact of career development opportunities at an organisation on employee retention: A case study within corporate law firms
131.	Manyatsi	Memezile Myaliwe	2016	An Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Financial and Budgetary Controls on Sole Traders in Manzini Region
132.	Manyatsi	Phumlile Felicia	2016	Investigating the Impact of Pre-owned Import Cars on Motor Industry Sales in Swaziland.
133.	Maphanga	Jimmy Mokomonisie	2016	Evaluating the Impact of Training on Performance: A Case Study of Great North Transport
134.	Masau	Willard	2016	An investigation into factors influencing international out-shopping of Botswana consumers
135.	Matanga	Sandra	2016	Exploring the impact of management challenges on academic performance: A case study of Tsintsabis Combined School
136.	Matengu	Julia C.	2016	Investigating the Factors Impacting on Employee Turnover and Retention:” A Case Study of the Namibia University of Science and Technology (NUST)”
137.	Matengu	Patrick S.	2016	Investigating Factors Impacting on Employees Morale at Onankali South Combined School
138.	Mazibuko	Ziphezinhle	2016	Are The Public Organisations Moving Female Leaders Forward Into Leadership Roles?
139.	Mdhletshe	Thabiso Leon	2016	An Investigation Into the Factors Affecting the Resistance to Change by Employees and its Impact on Organizational Performance. A Case Study of Barloworld Logistics, Isando.

140.	Mhlambi	Hopewell	2016	Investigating the Cost Benefit Feasibility of the Existing Products at Orica Mining Service Central Africa, Zambia
141.	Mhlanga	Patricia Tsakasile	2016	Attracting and Retaining Customers using Electronic Banking: A Case Study of First National Bank Swaziland
142.	Mlotshwa	Lebohang Sbhongile	2016	The impact of Internal Controls on the Financial Performance of Umtshezi Municipality
143.	Mogwane	Lefale Vincent	2016	An evaluation of Telkom's marketing communications aimed at the prepaid mobile market.
144.	Moodley	Mayendran	2016	Evaluation of the Factors that Influence the Policies and Procedures with regards to Health and Safety at H2O Blasting Systems
145.	Mposi	Azwinndini Melva	2016	An Evaluation of the Performance Management System within The Gert Sibande District Municipality
146.	Mtshali	Nonhlanhla Penelope	2016	An Investigation of how Telecommuting can Improve Productivity and Job Satisfaction
147.	Munthali	Wanangwa	2016	An Evaluation of the Impact of Motivation on Organisational Performance: Case Study of Transport Education and Training Authority, South Africa
148.	Munyai	Avhatakali	2016	An evaluation of the challenges experienced by small to medium enterprises and its impact on Business Performance: A Case study of the Thulamela Municipality, Limpopo
149.	Muradzikwa	Sinikiwe	2016	An Investigation into the Challenges Faced by School Principals in Managing Schools, in Johannesburg

150.	Mwaala	Phillemon Amukwa	2016	An Assessment of Financial Sustainability of Non- Governmental Organisations in Namibia: A Case Study of Integrated Rural Development and Nature Conservation, Windhoek, Namibia.
151.	Mwape	Abbey Mushinge	2016	Evaluating the impact of increased load shedding on safe water supply at North-Western Water Supply and Sewerage Company Limited, Zambia
152.	Mwiila	Linea Tuumbeni Omagano	2016	Evaluating the effects of high bank charges on customer retention for the Development Bank of Namibia
153.	Nahole	Martha	2016	Investigating the relationship between quality service delivery and its impact on customer satisfaction in the commercial banks in Namibia
154.	Naidoo	Keroshnee	2016	Exploring the impact of competitive forces on the mobile industry: A case study of Mobile companies in Kwa-Zulu Natal, Durban region
155.	Ncube Mhimhi	Shirley	2016	Assessing the Factors Impacting On Productivity on Selected Coal Mining Companies In South Africa
156.	Ndhikwa	Lydia Kandiwapa	2016	An Evaluation of Strategy to Promote Financial Inclusivity in Namibia Financial Industry
157.	Ndzo	Namhla Thokozile Ncebakazi	2016	Investigation of energy conservation practices in Small Business within the Buffalo City Metropolitan Municipality.
158.	Nempembe	Venasius	2016	An Investigation of the Factors Affecting Employee Turnover at the Ministry of Defense, Windhoek Namibia

159.	Ngwako	Baoketsi Victor	2016	The effect of strategic reward system on organisational performance: A case of Industrial Court Botswana.
160.	Nhlabatsi	Welile P.	2016	Investigating the role of Small Enterprises Development Company Limited in assisting Small, Micro and Medium Enterprises with product marketing.
161.	Njenjema	Given Simataa	2016	Assessing the impact of leadership styles on learners academic performance
162.	Nkambule	Ishmael Musawenkosi Bangizwe	2016	Evaluation of the Impact of Training and Development at Swaziland Post and Telecommunication Corporation
163.	Nkambule	Nokwanda	2016	Exploring The Challenges Facing Profitability Of Financial Institutions: A Case Study Of Sweet Micro Finance Pty Ltd
164.	Nkambule	Stanford	2016	Investigating the challenges facing Small and Medium Enterprises in Swaziland, Lubombo Region
165.	Nsibande	Xolile N.	2016	The Role Of Work Motivation On Employee Performance
166.	Ntanjana	Unathi	2016	The Impact Of Total Quality Management On Customer Satisfaction (A Case Study On Nelson Mandela Academic Hospital)
167.	Ntlabati	Ntsoaki	2016	The Impact of Human Resource Practices on Organisational Performance: A Case Study of a South African Bank
168.	Nyakenye	Peter Mfusi	2016	Exploring the challenges facing young entrepreneurs in entering small business sector in the King Sabata Dalindyebo Local Municipality

169.	Ogunjemilusi	Francis	2016	An investigation of the causes of low examination performance at Matric level in Inkosibomvu high schools in Limpopo province
170.	Olaniyan	Bukola	2016	Investigating the factors influencing the emergence of entrepreneurship in Goodwood Cape Town
171.	Paulus	Kaarina Anna	2016	Determination of Factors of Financial Control and Financial Management of Project in Regional Organizations: A Case Study of Community Based Organization (CBOS)
172.	Phoshoko	Mmanoko	2016	An investigation of the impact of performance appraisal on business operation: A case study of the Transport Education and Training Authority, Randburg.
173.	Ramgathi	Reshma	2016	Exploring the Conflict Management Strategies: A case study of a Trade Union in Durban
174.	Ranjith	Nalishka	2016	The Relationship between Employee Motivation and Organisational Success: A Case Study of: United SA Bank, Durban
175.	Shaningwa	Erastus Angula	2016	Stakeholders' Response to the Abolishment of Corporal Punishment in Namibian Schools.
176.	Shixungileni	Isaskar	2016	Investigating the Human Resource strategies and their implementation at the Human Resource Department within the City of Windhoek, Namibia
177.	Shoopala	Klaudia	2016	Exploring Corporate Governance Structures at a High School in Namibia
178.	Singh	Nishan	2016	Factors Influencing Employee Absenteeism in a Professional Services Firm in Durban
179.	Skewa	Adeline	2016	An Investigation into challenges in accessing finance by SME's in Windhoek: A case study of the Khomas Region

180.	Small	Lizanne Natalie	2016	Exploring the factors affecting teacher motivation at a primary school on the West Rand
181.	Tattari	Kerry- Louise	2016	Exploring the Factors Impacting on Customer Satisfaction: A Case Study of Wearcheck House (Pinetown)
182.	Thaba	Lawrence Moefadi	2016	Investigation of factors influencing high turnover of professional nurses in the City of Ekurhuleni
183.	Tshinyani	Velie	2016	Investigating the Factors Impacting on efficient Completion of Projects: A case of the Road and Transport Sector, Gauteng
184.	Van Lingen	Cheryl	2016	Exploring the challenges facing a one-man owned business and the challenges of the expansion of the businesses in the Roodepoort area
185.	Van Zyl	Eben Werner	2016	Investigating the Impact of Restructuring on Employee Motivation: A case study of Matus Wholesalers
186.	Vani	Phumelelo	2016	Investigating the Factors Contributing to Absenteeism at the Workplace: A Case Study of Pioneer Bus Service, Queenstown.
187.	Zamuee	Asnath	2016	An Investigation Into The Effect Of Incentives On Employee Motivation: A Case Study Of Agribank, Windhoek
188.	Zhowa	Takesure	2016	The factors which impact on the success of small business trade: A focus on Chinese owned clothing shops
189.	Zondo	Goodman B.	2016	Exploring School Governing Body Understanding and Practices of Financial Management in Schools at Estcourt Circuit KwaZulu Natal
190.	Zwane	Siphiwe	2016	Assessing Factors Impacting on Employee Protests at a Company in Mpumalanga

THE TOTAL NUMBER OF BCOM HONOURS AND HONOURS IN EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT AND LEADERSHIP (PROGECTS) STANDS AT 190 FOR THE PERIOD 2013 UP TO DECEMBER 2016.

PRIOR TO THIS PERIOD THE DATA BASE HAS TO BE UPDATED MANUALLY AND WILL BE UNDERTAKEN IN THE YEARS AHEAD.

15. A RECORD OF ALL PAPERS PUBLISHED IN THE RBS JOURNAL OF MANAGEMENT PERSPECTIVES INCLUDING PAPERS OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE FROM 2002 TO 2016

2013 Conference Papers REGENT Business School - Papers as follows: 14 papers. International Conference held at the Durban City Hall in October 2013 - Published in the REGENT Business School's Journal of International Perspectives: A Journal of Global Management Studies. Published in 2014 and 2015 as reflected below:

2014 - (International Conference Papers, 2013). The International Conference was held in the year 2013.

Conference Papers 2014: Volume 11. Number 1 - Journal of Management Perspectives - REGENT Business School

437. ***Gigaba, M. (2014).*** (Minister of Public Enterprises South Africa) Contextualizing the Development Trajectory in South Africa within the Rubric of the Development State and State – Owned Enterprises: Trekking Back to the Future. *Journal of International Perspectives*. Volume. Number. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 -7187.
438. ***Zawwar, I. and Kittredge, W. P. (2014).*** Making Corporate Responsibility and Sustainability Sustainable. *Journal of International Perspectives*. Volume. Number. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
439. ***Fourie, J. A. (2014).*** On Creativity, Innovation and Entrepreneurship. *Journal of International Perspectives*. Volume. Number. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
440. ***Bisschoff, A. C. (2014).*** A Model to Measure the Brand Loyalty of Financial Institutions. *Journal of International Perspectives*. Volume. Number. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
441. (2014). Strategic Options for the Expansion of South African Retail Businesses within Africa. Consequences on Operational Management. *Journal of International Perspectives*. Volume. Number . REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
442. ***Ali Shah, S.Z; Ali Butt, S; and Bhutta, N. T. (2014).*** IFRS Implementation Mechanism in Pakistan: Opportunities and Challenges. *Journal of International Perspectives*. Volume. Number . REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
443. ***Niyitegeka, O; and Tewari, D. D. (2014).*** Volatility Clustering at the Johannesburg Stock Exchange: Investigation and Analysis. *Journal of International Perspectives*. Volume . Number . REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.

2015 (RBS International Conference Papers, 2013)

Volume 12. Number 1. Journal of Management Perspectives. REGENT Business School

444. **Taurayi, S. and Edward, C. (2014).** Determinants of Financial Leverage: A Case of the South African Listed Firms. Journal of International Perspectives. Volume 12. No1. Number. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
445. **Sheela, P; and Panigrahi, R. (2014).** The Dilemmas of Small Business Growth in the Era of Globalization – The case of Rural Agri – Business Based Micro Firms. Journal of International Perspectives. Volume 12. No 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
446. **Soni P; Cassim, N; and Thomas, S. (2014).** African Land Tenure and Foreign Land Ownership: Threat and Opportunity. Journal of International Perspectives. Volume 12. No 1. Number. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
447. **Karumbidza, B. (2014).** Zimbabwean Land Reform, 1980 – 2002: Success or Failure. Journal of International Perspectives. Volume 12. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
448. **Joseph E. David (2014).** Metropolitan Governance in South Africa: Remodelling for a Paradigm Shift. Journal of International Perspectives. Volume 12 Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
449. **Dawood, Q. (2014).** An Emerging Profession: Mechatronic Engineering in South Africa. Journal of International Perspectives. Volume 12 Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
450. **Nohumba, I. and de Beer, M. (2014).** “A Framework of Growth Options through Diversification among Shipping Agents in South Africa.” Journal of International Perspectives. Volume 12. Number 1. Number. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.

2016

VOLUME 13. NUMBER 1

451. *Dhiru Soni; and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. More than an Opinion. International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13. Number 1. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187.**
452. *Enver Motala (2016)*. Engaged Social Policy Research: Some Reflections on the Nature of its Scholarship. International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13. Number 1. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187.**
453. *Fuad Cassim (2016)*. The Political Economy, Growth and Reform in South Africa: Some Lessons from India's Licence Raj System. International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13. Number 1. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187.**
454. *Akhape Ighodalo Bassey (2016)*. Public Policy and Sustainable National Development in Nigeria's Fourth Republic: Challenges and Possibilities. International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13. Number 1. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187.**
455. *Joseph Edward David (2016)*. Municipal Service Delivery or the Lack of it: Theoretical and Legislative Frameworks; Challenges; and some Solutions as it Relates to the South African Experience Post Democracy. International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13. Number 1. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187.**
456. *Igbokwe – Ibetto, C. J; and Kinge, R. F. (2016)*. The nexus between Corruptions. And Underdevelopment of Rural Areas in Nigeria. International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13. Number 1. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187.**
457. *Munbodh Kaneesh; and Fakir Saheb M. Yassine (2016)*. Exploring the Prospect for Increased Profitability through Overseas Expansion: A Case Study of the Mauritius Chemical and Fertilizer Industry Ltd. International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13. Number 1. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187.**

458. *Mokwena Thandi L. L. (2016)*. Investigating the Effects of Corporate Governance on Performance: A Case Study of the Mpumalanga Economic Growth Agency. International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13. Number 1. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187.**
458. *Jaderi, J; and Payndani, J. (2016)*. Explaining the Management Role in Constraint. International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13. Number 1. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187.**
459. *Mir Azghar, M. S; and Painadani, J. (2016)*. Evaluation of the Relationship between Personality Traits and Mental Resilience. International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13. Number 1, Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187.**
460. *Afsana, R, Krishna; and Soman, R.B. (2016)*. International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13. Number 1. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187.**

2002

461. *Bhana, N. (2002)*. The valuation effects of research and development spending announcements by companies listed on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 1. Number 1. REGENT Business School, Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 -7187.
462. *Brink, N; Janse van Rensburg H; and Brijlal, B. (2002)*. Direct versus Indirect Distribution Channels of Employee Benefit Products within the First Rand Group. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 1. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
463. *Maraj, M. D; and Singh, D. (2002)*. An Overview of the Health Service Delivery in South Africa. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 1. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 -7187.
464. *qua – Eno G.A. and Vajeth, T. A. A. (2002)*. Financial Impact of Staff Turnover in Eastern Cape Technikon. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 1. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
465. *Snyman, S. and Janse van Rensburg H. (2002)*. The Medical Practitioner as the Customer of the Protector Health Medical Services. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 1. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.

466. *Wamukuo, J. T; Rustomjee, R; Brijlal, P; and Jinabhai, C. C. (2002).* Restructuring of Nursing Education in Kwazulu – Natal: Analysis of Cost – Effectiveness of Nursing Education Campuses. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 1. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 -7187.

2003

467. *Rameshur, H. (2003).* Failure of Ethical Business Leadership: The Enron Corporation Collapse. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 2. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
468. *Harvey, J; and winter, V. (2003).* Developing a strategic vision for a healthcare consultancy to maximize its potential, in an environment of changing health policy. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 2. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
469. *Kikomba, L. D; and Brijlal, P. (2003).* Assessing the need and role for an export management company for the export of South African Medical Services into Africa. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 2. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
470. *Scott, K; and Kalkwarf, M. (2003).* The cost of AIDS and AIDS prevention in the workplace. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 2. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
471. *Uhomibhi, O. O. J; and Singh, D. (2003).* Staff and patients' perceptions about health service delivery at Nkojeni Hospital, Mahlabthini in KwaZulu – Natal. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 2. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
472. *Makanza, L; and Winter V. (2003).* Corporate Governance and Organizational Performance: A Case Study of Air Namibia. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 2. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.

2004

473. ***Mmope, S. S. and Singh D. (2004).*** Investigation into Implementation of Local Economic Development by Officials in Metropolitan Councils of Gauteng Province. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 3. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
474. ***Parry, J; and Brijlal, P. (2004).*** Currency Risk Management Policy: A Case Study of Decillion LTD. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 3. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
475. ***Sathiah, K, S; and winter, V. (2004).*** Diversity and Equity transformation of an information technology organization in South Africa. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 3. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
476. ***Sheppy, B. J; and Singh, D. (2004).*** The integration of traditional healers as service providers into the delivery system of the South African medical scheme. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 3. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
477. ***Smit, G. J. H; and Coetzee, A. (2004).*** Managing the manufacturing industry to comply with ISO – 14001 environmental standards and reduce the impact on global warming. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 3. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
478. ***Taiwo, F. B. and Dalvi, S. (2004).*** Corporate dividend payout behaviour of the companies listed on the Swaziland Stock Exchange. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 3. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
479. ***Willis, W. J; and Bick. G. (2004).*** The Effectiveness of a Loyalty Card Programme in a Retail Chain. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 3. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.

2005

480. ***Botha, J; and Naicker, S. (2005).*** Globalization and its Future with Particular Reference to South Africa. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 4. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
481. ***Chimbwete, D. E. K. (2005).*** Improving Financial Performance of an Independent Primary School: A case Study of the Morula Primary School. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 4. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
482. ***Coetzee, C. M; and Vajeth, T. (2005).*** An Investigation into the Impact of Organizational Culture in Client Relationships. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 4. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
483. ***Diack, O. S; and Bhana, N. (2005).*** An Evaluation of Aircraft maintenance Costs of an Airline. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 4. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 - 7187.
484. ***Maharaj, M. D. and Sing, D. (2005).*** Transforming Pharmaceutical Care in South Africa. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 4. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
485. ***Panaretos, P; and Brijlal, P. (2005).*** An Investigation into the Valuing of Non – Public Companies for the Purpose of Acquisition. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 4. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.

2006

486. ***Whetton, P.E.G; and Dalvi, S. (2006).*** The Need for Developing an Active Export Strategy for a Manufacturing and Wholesaling Business in South Africa. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 5. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
487. ***Pathak, A; and Brijlal, P. (2006).*** The Internet: An Advertising Medium. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 5. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.

488. **McCue, T; and Bhana, N. (2006).** The Financial Impact of the Recent Medical Schemes Act on Medical Aids /Administrators in South Africa. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 5. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
489. **Maraj, M.D; and Sing, D. (2006).** Community Pharmacy as a Health System Transformation Project in the Durban Area. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 5. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
490. **Gwebu, M. K; and Schenk, C. (2006).** Environmental Variables Impacting on the Effectiveness of Banking Supervision in Swaziland. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 5. Number 1. REGENT Business School, Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
491. **Bohm, I; and Gordhon, D. G. (2006).** Improving the Effectiveness and Efficiency of the Operational and Stock Control Methods for an Aftermarket Retailer and Wholesaler. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 5. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.

2007

492. **Lekhanya, L. M. (2007).** Consumer Perceptions of Charity Shops in the Durban Area. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 2. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
493. **Shezi, S. (2007).** Achieving Employment Equity in South African Academia with Specific Reference to Departments of Economics. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 2. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
494. **Moodley, K; and Nirhoo, N. (2007).** The Readiness for E – Learning at Telkom SA. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 2. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
495. **Ramasamy, J. (2007).** Diversity Management in the Workplace. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 2. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.

496. **Kollmann, M. K. H; and Wangai, P Jnr (2007).** The Quality of Eye Care Services in Kenya: Implications for Management of Eye Care Services. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 2. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
497. **Smuts, C; and Mentasti, A. (2007).** A critical Review of the Customer Retention Policy at Momentum. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 2. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.

2008

498. **Dube, N. O. (2008).** The Impact of the Department for International Development's (DFID'S) Aid to Poverty Reduction in South Africa. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 7. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
499. **Begentaev, M. M. (2008).** The development of the state innovation enterprise and searching for the optimum borders of the government regulation of the market economy. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 7. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
500. **Ndlelana, B. (2008).** Factors Associated with the Failure or Success of Small Scale Consumer Goods Retailers in the Umzimvubu Municipality. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 7. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
501. **Myende, T.C.G.N. (2008).** A Critical Review of the Relationship between Financial Management and Learner Performance in Public Schools within the Lower Tugela Circuit of ILembe District in the Ethekwini Region. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 7. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
502. **Malinzi, U. T. (2008).** Measures Taken by Companies in the East London Area to Lessen the Impact of Retrenchment on their Employees. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 7. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
503. **Valvachev, D. (2008).** Methodical approach to form an efficient portfolio of ruble corporate bonds. (University of Novosibirsk State University - Russia). Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 7. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.

2009

504. *Coetzee, J.; and Pejanovic, T. (2009).* Information Management: Best Practices in Broad Base Industries. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 7. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
505. *Begentaev, M. M. (2009).* (University of Kazakhstan). The Development of the State Innovation Enterprise and the Search for the Optimum Borders for the Government Regulation of the Market Economy. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 7. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
506. *Lekhanya, L. W; and Nirhoo, N. (2009).* The Role of Entrepreneurship on the Socio – Economic Development of Rural Women: A Case Study of the Qwa - Qwa in the Free State Province, South Africa. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 7. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
507. *Averweg, U. R. (2009).* Towards a Knowledge Management Strategy: The Enabling Role of an Intranet. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 7. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
508. *Grechushkin, N. (Novosibirsk State University – Russia).* Private Investor Feature Traits. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 7. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
509. *Valvachev, D. (2009). (Novosibirsk State University – Russia).* Methodical Approach to form an Efficient Portfolio of Ruble Corporate Bonds. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 7. Number 1, REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.

2010

510. *Bhana, N. (2010).* The Market Reaction to Capital Expenditure Announcements. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 8. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
511. *Averweg, U. R. (2010).* Framework for a Municipal Information Society to Augment Public Service Delivery. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 8. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.

512. *Chingwaru, T. (2010)*. Impact of the National Credit Act (NCA) on Credit Uptake of the SMME in the Furniture Industry with Specific Reference to the Durban Metropolitan, South Africa. *Journal of Management Perspectives*. Volume 8. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
513. *Nirhoo, N; and Mabena, E. (2010)*. Factors contributing to the Success and Failures of SMME's in the Nkangala District. Mpumalanga. *Journal of Management Perspectives*. Volume 8. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.

2011

514. *Rasool, H. (2011)*. Jobs, Jobs, Jobs Everywhere but None to be found. *Journal of Management Perspectives*. Volume 9. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
515. *Mokgobu, P. (2011)*. Rethinking the Business Ethics and Corporate Governance Practices of Human Resources Professionals. *Journal of Management Perspectives*. Volume 9. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
516. *Chomba, G. N. (2011)*. A Critical Evaluation of the Performance of the Citizens Economic Empowerment Commission (CEEC) with Special Reference to Financing Challenges Facing SMEs. *Journal of Management Perspectives*. Volume 9. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 0 7187.
517. *Mabuza, M. (2011)*. The Effectiveness of an on – site Occupational Health Clinic in Reducing Lost Work Time at a Local Branch of a South African Transport and Logistics Firm. *Journal of Management Perspectives*. Volume 9. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
518. *Vawda, N. (2011)*. The Impact of Training and Development on Semi and Unskilled Labourers Operating in FMCG Wholesale Industry. *Journal of Management Perspectives*. Volume 9. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
519. *Dodzo, L. (2011)*. Fair Trade Branding: A growing Phenomenon Underpinning Ethical Trade Activities. *Journal of Management Perspectives*. Volume 9. Number 1. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.

2012

520. **Matongela, A.M. (2012).** An Overview of Branches Banking in Namibia. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 9. Number 2. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
521. **Tshuma, N. (2012).** Determining Change Management Strategies of Integrating Nutrition, HIV and AIDS in Programmes. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 9. Number 2. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
522. **Msani, T. A; and Garbharran, H. L. (2012).** Critical success influencing project success in the Durban construction industry. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 9. Number 2. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
523. **Asmal, R. (2012).** An Evaluation of Customer Service Delivery of the Master of Business Administration Programme at an Accredited Private Higher Education Business School in South Africa. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 9. Number 2. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.

2013

524. **Fourie, A. J. (2013).** On Creativity, Innovation and Entrepreneurship. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 10. Number 3. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
525. **Bisschoff, C.A. (2013).** A model to Measure the Brand Loyalty of Financial Institutions. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 10. Number 3. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
526. **Karumbidza, B; and Chisoro, C. (2013).** Zimbabwean Land Reform, 1980 – 2002: Success or Failure. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 10. Number 3. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
527. **Joseph, E. David (2013).** Metropolitan Governance in South Africa: Remodelling for a Paradigm Shift: A Critical Review of Metropolitan Governance in South Africa: The Quest for Efficiency, Effectiveness, and Economies of Scale. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 10. Number 3. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.

528. ***Anonymous (Author Unknown and cannot be Traced) (2013)***. Re – imagining the nature of retail internationalization in Africa: What can we learn from the concept of Africanization? Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 10. Number 3. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
529. ***Lutchmiah, J. (2013)***. African Land Tenure and Foreign Land Ownership: Threat or Opportunity. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 10. Number 3. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
530. ***Niyitegeka, O; and Tewari, D. D. (2013)***. Volatility clustering at the Johannesburg Stock Exchange: Investigation and Analysis. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 10. Number 3. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
531. ***Sheela, P; and Panigrahi, R. (2013)***. The Dilemmas of Small Business Growth in the Era of Globalization – The Case of Rural Agri – business based Micro Firms. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 10. Number 3. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
532. ***Dawood, Q. (2013)***. An Emerging Profession: Mechatronic Engineering in South Africa. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 10. Number 3. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
533. ***Panigrahi, R; and Sheela, P. (2013)***. Review of Corporate Responsibility: A Study of CSR Models of Selected Corporates in India. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 10. Number 3. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
534. ***Zanwar I. A. (2013)***. Making Corporate Responsibility and Sustainability Sustainable. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 10. Number 3. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.
535. ***Ali Shah, S.Z; Ali Butt, S; and Bhutta, N. T. (2013)***. IFRS Implementation Mechanism in Pakistan: Opportunities and Challenges. Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 10. Number 3. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. ISSN 1996 – 7187.

FOR THE YEARS 2014, 2015, AND 2016 SEE ABOVE

16. THE INAUGRAL BROWN BAG SEMINARS - 2013

THE INAUGRAL BROWN BAG SEMINAR SERIES: PAPERS RESEARCHED AND PRESENTED BY REGENT BUSINESS SCHOOL ACADEMICS TOOK PLACE FROM JUNE 14 TO DECEMBER 4th 2013. THE TOPICS ARE REFLECTED HERUNDER FROM OUR RECORDS INCLUDING THE PRESENTERS WHO RESEARCHED AND PRESENTED THE SAID TOPICS. THE TOPICS WERE ASSEMBLED BY PROFESSOR ANIS MAHOMED KARODIA IN ORDER TO ALLOW REGENT BUSINESS SCHOOL ACADEMICS TO ACQUAINT THEMSELVES WITH THE RIGOUR INVOLVED IN RESEARCH.

COORDINATORS: PROFESSOR DHIRU SONI AND PROFESSOR ANIS MAHOMED KARODIA. SECRETARY OF THE BROWN BAG SEMINAR SERIES MISS TARISMA MAHARAJ (MAHESAN). FOR EACH PRESENTATION AN INDEPENDENT FACILITATOR WAS SELECTED FROM REGENT BUSINESS SCHOOLS ACADEMICS, IN ORDER TO COORDINATE THE TOPIC AND LEAD DISCUSSION AFTER THE PRESENTATION OF THE TOPIC.

TOPICS AND PRESENTERS WITH DATES ARE REFLECTED HEREUNDER AS FOLLOWS:

- 526. **Maharaj, T. (2013).** Aryans and Dravidians. Brown Bag Seminar Series. 14 June. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
- 536. **Indermun, V. (2013).** Todas and Matriarchal and Patriarchal Societies. Brown Bag Seminar Series. 21 June. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
- 537. **Kazi, T. (2013).** The Manasse Report. Brown Bag Seminar Series. 28 June. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
- 538. **Dlamini, N. (2013).** Differences between Swati's/ Ndebele and Zulus. 5th July. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
- 539. **Maharaj, T. (2013).** Robert Sobukwe and Steve Biko. Brown Bag Seminar Series. 12th July. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
- 540. **Rehman, S. (2013).** Monotheistic Religions. Brown Bag Seminar Series. 19th July. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

541. ***Dawkinun, D. (2013).*** Philosophies of Gandhi. Brown Bag Seminar Series. 26th July. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
542. ***Naidoo, N. (2013).*** Gandhi and Martin Luther King. Brown Bag Seminar Series. 2nd August. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
543. ***Ramnarain, A. (2013).*** Marikana Massacre. Brown Bag Seminar Series. 16th August. REGENT Business School, Durban. Republic of South Africa.
544. ***Mohamed, F. (2013).*** Circle of Courage. Brown Bag Seminar Series. 23rd August. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
545. ***Cowden, R. (2013).*** The Influence of John Lennon the Beatles Musician on the Affairs and Politics of the World. Brown Bag Seminar Series. 23rd August. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
546. ***Cassim, N. (2013).*** Theories of Development. Brown Bag Seminar Series. 30th August. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
547. ***Lee – Ann Inderpal (2013).*** A Historical Analysis of the Durban Indian Market. Brown Bag Seminar Series. 13 September. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
548. ***Khan, S. (2013).*** The Grameen Bank System. Brown Bag Seminar Series. 20th September. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
549. ***Nitiyekga, O; and Chisoro, C. (2013).*** Religions in Africa and Asia/ Heritage Day. Brown Bag Seminar Series. 04th October. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
550. ***Naidoo, E. (2013).*** British Colonialism in South Africa. Brown Bag Seminar Series. 11th October. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
551. ***Cowden, R. (2013).*** Vietnam War. Brown Bag Seminar Series. 18th October. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
552. ***Wallis, M. (2013).*** The Zanzibarians. Brown Bag Seminar Series. 25th October, REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
553. ***Mokwane, S. (2013).*** South African Politics in Context. Brown Bag Seminar Series. 1 November. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
554. ***Ramgoon, A. (2013).*** South African Sport: The Journey from “Separate but Equal” to One Nation and One Culture. Brown Bag Seminar Series. 29th November. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
555. ***Thomas, S. (2013).*** Egyptology. Brown Bag Seminar Series. 4th December. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

NOTE: ALL OF THESE PRESENTATIONS ARE ON RECORD AND RESEARCH METHODOLOGY WAS FOLLOWED IN THE PREPARATION OF EACH TOPIC AND TECHNICALLY IS PUBLISHABLE RESEARCH ARTICLES.

THE SERIES OF LECTURERS CULMINATED IN A LUNCHEON AND CERTIFICATES AND INSCRIPTED COFFEE MUGS WITH THE REGENT LOGO WAS HANDED OUT TO EACH PARTICIPANT INCLUDING MANAGEMENT AS APPRECIATION FOR PARTICIPATION AND FOR THE SUPPORT OF MANAGEMENT FOR ALLOWING THIS LANDMARK SERIES OF THE BROWN BAG INITIATIVE.

SOME BROWN BAG SEMINARS AND PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED

NOTE: ALL PRESENTATIONS AND THE RESEARCH INTO THESE TOPICS ARE DOCUMENTED AND KEPT ON RECORD AND ARE PUBLISHABLE PRESENTATIONS.

17. THEMES OF SEMINARS

556. THEME / SEMINAR ONE: (28th March, 2014). CRITICAL ISSUES OF GOVERNANCE IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR: THE BROWN BAG SEMINAR SERIES 2014. REGENT BUSINESS SCHOOL – CENTRE FOR PUBLIC SECTOR MANAGEMENT

Introduction by the **MD Ahmed Shaikh**

Introduction of the Brown Bag Seminar Series for 2014: **Professor Anis Mahomed Karodia**

Convener: **Anis Mahomed Karodia**

557. Panel: Anis Mahomed Karodia; Malcolm Wallis; Job Mokgoro; and Dhiru Soni (2014). The Historical and Theoretical Nexus between the Nation State, Globalization and Governance

Introduction to Seminar One: **Professor Marvin Kambuwa as Moderator**

The Panelists outlined: The Nation State: **Professor Dhiru Soni;**

Governance: **Professor Anis Mahomed Karodia and**

Globalization: **Professor Malcolm Wallis**

558. THEME/ SEMINAR TWO – 4th April, 2014. STATE LEGITIMACY, DEMOCRACY AND THE PROBLEMS AND CHALLENGES OF THE NATION STATE

Panelists: **Dr Rama Naidu (DDP)** – An outside NGO; Dr Joseph E. David (eThekweni Municipality and Professor Sarah Bracking of the University of KwaZulu – Natal.

- 559. *THEME 3/ SEMINAR 3. THE ANTITHESIS BETWEEN CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND COMPLIANCE: A CRITICAL ANALYSIS OF MAJOR PROBLEMS AND CHALLENGES OF GOVERNANCE***
 MODERATOR: *Professor Malcolm Wallis*
 PANELISTS: *Olivier Nyitegeka; Shaheen Khan; Fathima Mohamed; and Anil Sangham.*
 Introduction to Corporate Governance: Fathima Mohammed; An Overview of the Kings Report on Corporate Governance: *Oliver Niyitejeka*; Challenges and Issues of Compliance in the Private Sector: *Shaheen Khan; Anil Sangham: Corporate Governance in the Public Sector.*
- 560. *THEME FOUR/ SEMINAR 25 APRIL, 2014: GOVERNANCE THROUGH THE GENDER LENS: NEED FOR URGENT REFRACTION AND REFLECTION***
 MODERATOR: *MISS QUARAISHA DAWOOD*
 PANELISTS: *DR LUBNA NADVI – UKZN; DR SUZANNE FRANCIS – UKZN; ZAKHELE NDLOVU – UKZN*
- 561. *THEME FIVE /SEMINAR 9th MAY, 2014. GOVERNANCE IN THE PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SECTORS: IS IT SIMPLY A CASE OF ONE AND A HALF A DOZEN OF THE OTHER***
 MODERATOR: *PROFESSOR MARVIN KAMBUWA*
 PANELISTS: *Taurai Sihambe; Devina Dawkinun; Pranisha Salikram; and Alishka Rabinarain (ALL REGENT BUSINESS SCHOOL ACADEMICS)*
- 562. *Theme / Seminar Five 16th May, 2014: Critical Issues of Governance in the Public Sector of South Africa.***
 Sub – Theme: The Inextricable Relationship between Governance and Service Delivery.
 Discussion Topic: Governance and Service Delivery in the South African Context.
 Panelists: *Miss Xolelwa Linganiso; Nadeem Cassim – Solutions to Poor Service Delivery (RBS ACASDEMICS).*
- 563. *Theme / Seminar 6 – 23 MAY, 2014: HIGHER EDUCATION GOVERNANCE IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR***
 MODERATOR: *PROFESSOR NARENDRA BHANA*
 PANELISTS: *Professor MALCOLM WALLIS AND PROFESSOR JAIRAM REDDY (MEMBER OF THE SENATE OF RBS)*

564. ***THEME / SEMINAR 7 – 30th MAY, 2014: THE RESULTS OF INDIA'S 2014 GENERAL ELECTION: A CRITICAL REVIEW FROM A PANEL OF SPEAKERS AT THE BROOKINGSW INSTITUTE - VIDEO PRESENTATION***
 MODERATOR AND PRESENTATION ***PROFESSOR ANIS MAHOMED KARODIA***
 PANELIST PRESENTATION: ***PROFESSOR TANVI MADAN; PROFESSOR RICHARD ROSSOW; PROFESSOR MILAN VAISHNAV; AND PROFESSOR DHRUVA JAISHANKAR (IN VIDEO BROOKINGS INSTITUTE).***
565. ***THEME/ SEMINAR 8 – 6th June 2014: PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND GOVERNANCE FOR THE 21st CENTURY: PARADIGM SHIFTS***
 MODERATOR: ***PROFESSOR MALCOLM WALLIS***
 PRESENTER: ***PROFESSOR ANIS MAHOMED KARODIA***
THIS PAPER WAS PUBLISHED IN THE INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION – NIGERIA.
566. ***THEME / SEMINAR 8 – 20th JUNE, 2014: GOVERNANCE: A CORE CURRICULUM ISSUE FOR THE MBA***
 MODERATOR: ***PROFESSOR DHIRU SONI***
 Panelists: ***Osman Seedat; Dr Kogie Archary; Sayed Rehman; Tarisma Mahesan***
Tarisma Mahesan: Importance of Governance in the Recirculation of the MBA
Osman Seedat: Governance: A Core Curriculum Issue for the MBA
Dr Kogie Archary: Gender as a Core Curriculum Issue for the MBA
Sayed Rehman: The Financial Crisis
567. ***Theme / Seminar 9 – 1 August, 2014: Business and Ethics***
 Moderator: ***Professor Anis Mahomed Karodia***
 Panelist: ***Professor Mark Hay***
568. ***Theme / Seminar 10 – 8 August, 2014: Redefining Entrepreneurship***
 Moderator: ***Professor Malcolm Wallis***
 Panelists: ***Osman Seedat; Avinash Singh***
569. ***Theme / Seminar 11 – 15 August, 2014: Interrogating Proposals for Doctoral Studies***
 Moderator: ***Professor Dhiru Soni***
 Panelists: ***Ahmed Shaikh; Ridwaan Asvat; Richard Cowden***
570. ***Theme 12 – 22 August, 2014: Islamic Banking***
 Moderator: ***Osman Seedat***
 Panelists: ***Professor Mohsin Ebrahim and Advocate Mahomed Vahed***

571. ***Theme / Seminar 13 – 29 August, 2014: Social Entrepreneurship and Social Innovation***
Moderator: ***Professor Marvin Kambuwa***
Panelists: ***Nadeem Cassim; Stanton Thomas; Xolelwa Linganiso***
572. ***Theme / Seminar 14 - 5 September, 2014: Management and Leadership: Mutually Inclusive Bedfellows***
Moderator: ***Dr Joseph E. David***
Panelists: ***Dr Clever Chisoro; Miss Fathima Mohammed***
573. ***Theme / Seminar 14 – 12 September, 2014: Leadership Reconceptualised – Back to the Future***
Moderator: ***Professor Anis Mahomed Karodia***
Panelists: ***Olivier Niyitegeka; Tauri Sihambe***
574. ***Theme / Seminar 15 – 19 September, 2014: Work Life Balance***
Moderator: ***Dr Kogie Archary***
Panelist: ***Miss Maxine Grimmet***
575. ***Theme / Seminar 16 – 26 September, 2014: Commodification of Nature***
Moderator: ***Professor Dhiru Soni***
Panelist: ***Professor Sarah Bracking (UKZN)***
576. ***Theme / Seminar 17 - 3 October, 2014: Change Management***
This Seminar was cancelled.
577. ***Theme / Seminar 18 – 10 October, 2014: Sustainability***
Moderator: ***Professor Malcolm Wallis***
Panelists: ***Sayed Rehman; Alishka Rabinarain***
478. ***Theme / Seminar 19 – 17 October, 2014: Nuancing the Narrative of Africa Rising***
Moderator: ***Professor Mark Hay***
Panelist: ***Ahmed Shaikh***
This Seminar was cancelled
579. ***Theme / Seminar 20 – 24 October, 2014: Confronting the Janus – Faced Approach to Sustainability in Business Education***
Moderator: ***Professor Marvin Kambuwa***
Panelists: ***Tarisma Mahesan; Tasnim Kazi***
This Seminar was cancelled

580. ***Theme / Seminar 21 – 31 October, 2014: Private Sector Involvement in Poverty Reduction***
 Moderator: ***Professor Anis Mahomed Karodia***
 A general discussion was undertaken with participation from the floor
581. ***Theme / Seminar 22 - 7 November, 2014: Investments and Land Grabs.***
 Moderator: ***Osman Seedat***
 This seminar was cancelled
582. ***Theme / Seminar 23 – 14 November, 2014: Leadership – Women and the Glass Ceiling***
 Moderator: ***Maxine Grimmet***
 Panelists: ***Dr Kogie Archary and Dr Roshini Bob (UKZN)***
583. ***Theme / Seminar 24 – 28 November, 2014: Food Security***
 Moderator: ***Professor Dhiru Soni***
 This seminar was cancelled

BROWN BAG SEMINARS 2015:

584. ***Theme / Seminar 1 – 6 March, 2015: Africa Rising: An Historical Background to the Narrative of Africa Rising***
 Video Presentation
 Presenters: ***Various Presenters and Discussion***
585. ***Theme / Seminar 2 – 13 March, 2015: Entrepreneurship: The Meaning and Dynamics of Entrepreneurship***
 Video Presentation
 Presenters: ***Various Presenters and Discussion***
586. ***Theme / Seminar 3 – 20 March, 2015: Africa Rising: A Political Economy and Scenario Plans for the Future***
 Presenters: ***Professor Sarah Bracking and Dr Imran Baccus (UKZN)***. Followed by Discussion
587. ***Theme / Seminar 4 – 27 March, 2015: Entrepreneurship: Institutionalizing Entrepreneurship as the Habitus of RBS***
 Roundtable Discussion – ***Academic Staff and Researchers***
 Facilitators: ***Ahmed Shaikh and Farhana Hussein***
588. ***Theme /Seminar 5 – 24 April, 2015: Africa Rising: Problems and Challenges of Development in Africa***

General Discussion facilitated by *Professor Dhiru Soni*

589. *Theme / Seminar 6 – 8 May, 2015: Entrepreneurship: Socializing Entrepreneurship and Innovation*

Panel Discussion Facilitated by Academics REGENT Business School

590. *Theme / Seminar 7 – 15 May, 2015: Africa Rising: You be the Judge Is Africa Rising – Pros and Cons*

Presenter: *Professor Anis Mahomed Karodia*

Discussion with those who attended the Seminar

591. *Seminar / Theme 8 – 29 May, 2015: Entrepreneurship: Small Business Development: Problems and Challenges*

Facilitated by *Professor Dhiru Soni*

General Discussion with attendees

BROWN BAG SEMINARS 2016

592. *Seminar / Theme 1 – 4 February, 2016: The Gender Impact of the 4th Industrial Revolution*

Presenters: *Dr Preeya Daya and Dr Kogie Archary*

General Discussion by attendees after the presentation

593. *Seminar / Theme 2 – 17 March, 2016: Small Business Development in South Africa*

Presenter: *Jay Soma from an NGO based in Durban*

The Positive outcome is that students are beginning to attend these Seminars.

Facilitator: *Professor Dhiru Soni*

General Discussion after the presentation

594. *Seminar / Theme 3 – 8 April, 2016: Is Voting in the Upcoming Local Elections An Imperative?*

Presenter: *Dr Imran Baccus (UKZN)*

Facilitator: *Professor Dhiru Soni*

General Discussion

595. *Seminar on the 2008 Economic Crisis was discussed by the screening of the movie the BIG SHORT*

Facilitators: *Professor N. Bhana and Professor M. Wallis*

General Discussion

596. *Seminar on: To Vote or not to Vote in South Africa's 2016 Local Elections.*

Presenter: ***Dr Imran Bacchus of UKZN***

Facilitator: ***Professor Dhiru Soni***

General Discussion

597. *Seminar on: Is voting the only means of accessing democratic rights.*

Presenter: ***Mr. Rama Naidoo of the NGO DPP based in Durban***

Facilitator: ***Professor Anis Mahomed Karodia***

General Discussion

598. *Seminar on: The Future of Entrepreneurship in South Africa*

Presenter: ***Mr. Andrew Fenwick of Saddles Belts – Durban***

Facilitator: ***Dr. Kogie Archary***

599. *Seminar on: Problems and Challenges of Doing Business in Africa*

This Seminar was cancelled and rescheduled for the 9th of June, 2016.

Presenter: ***Mr. Graham Pitt of Freshly Ground Insights – Sandton – Johannesburg***

Facilitator: ***Shaheen Khan***

General Discussion

18. BROWN BAG SEMINARS HELD IN 2016

600. TOPIC: The Millennial Dream: A Vision which is about to Change you're World
(The issue was raised in the context of the Critical Conversations in Sustainability being organized in a series of presentations and lectures. Students, staff and outside formations attended and it was a success with many people attending.

DATE: Thursday, 6 October 2016

VENUE: RBS's New Entrepreneurial Centre Auditorium

GUEST SPEAKER: Andries Botha

Facilitators: Professor Dhiru Soni and Professor Anis Karodia and other RBS staff.
Individuals who attended were also given a view of the Rhino Exhibition assembled by Andries Botha and his assistant Jessica Bothma. The Media covered the event and there were many articles in the press.

601. TOPIC: Conscious Leadership

DATE: Thursday, 27 October 2016

VENUE: RBS's New Entrepreneurial Centre Auditorium

GUEST SPEKAER: Greame Bouchart (Painter, Life Coach and Researcher)

Held in Conjunction with Nedbank – Organized by Mr A.R. Kajee Manager Marketing RBS

Facilitators: Mr Sayed Rehman and Professor D. Soni

602. TOPIC and Presentation of Indian Classical Music with Special Emphasis on the Recital of the Sarod and Tabla

DATE: 23rd November, 2016

VENUE: RBS Entrepreneurial Centre Auditorium

The Sarod was played by Iqbal Naroth who is also an architect.

The Thubla was played by Vishen Kemraj

The recital was organized by the Directorate of Research in conjunction with Yusuf Patel, the architect of the new RBS Entrepreneurial Centre. It was a relaxation recital and event introducing the audience to these two classical Indian instruments. The history of the instruments were outlined by the artists. Both the artists are local musicians and hail from the port city of Durban.

19. *REGENT BUSINESS SCHOOL: ALUMNI NETWORK JOURNAL: A JOURNAL FOR REGENT BUSINESS SCHOOL'S ALUMNI ASSOCIATION AND EXECUTIVE LEARNING. ARTICLES PUBLISHED AS FOLLOWS FOR THE PERIOD 2009 TO 2012 (WAS DISCONTINUED AND REPLACED BY THE DAILY INSIGHTS MAGAZINE IN 2016*

2009 EDITION 1: ALUMNI NETWORK JOURNAL

- 603. *REGENT Business School (2009).*** Profile. Alumni Network Journal. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
- 604. *REGENT Business School (2009).*** International Accreditation and Awards: Eduniversal – International Recognition. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
- 605. *REGENT Business School (2009).*** RBS International Partnerships: RBS hos Russian Academics in South Africa; Meetings with MBA NOVA in Novosibirsk (Siberia, Russia); Meetings with the OMSK Institute of Economics and Management Russia; Meetings with the Almaty Academy of Economics and Statistics (Almaty, Kazakhstan). Alumni Network Journal. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
- 606. *REGENT Business School (2009).*** RBS Research Journal Incorporates International Researchers and Editorial Board. Alumni Network Journal. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
- 607. *REGENT Business School (2009).*** Zanzibar Conference (September 2009); Association of Private Providers of Education, Training and Development (APPETD) (August, Johannesburg). Alumni Network Journal. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
- 608. *REGENT Business School (2009).*** Corporate Social Responsibility: Grade 12 Accounting Tuition Programme. Alumni Network Journal. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
- 609. *REGENT Business School (2009).*** Child Line Empowers Students. Alumni Network Journal. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
- 610. *REGENT Business School (2009).*** SAICA Addresses RBS Students. Alumni Network Journal. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

611. **REGENT Business School (2009/ 2010).** Staff Development: Women's Empowerment Programme. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. Team Building. Staff Bursaries. Alumni Networx Journal. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
612. **Kalkwarf, M. (2009).** Finance and accounting curriculum development workshop. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
613. **REGENT Business School (2009).** Rich Distance Class: MBA Fulltime Study Option – Saturday Classes. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
614. **Moray Smit (2009).** King Three (III) unpacked for the MBA class. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
615. **REGENT Business School (2009).** Local Government (LG) SETA; City of Johannesburg; Limpopo Department of Education; MERSETA – Management Development Programme. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
616. **REGENT Business School (2009).** Alumni on the move and doctoral studies by Alumni. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

2010 ALUMNI NETWORK JOURNAL: EDITION 1

617. **Hamid, Z; Kambuwa, M; and Alumni Chairperson (2010).** Message from the Managing Director; Message from the Principal and Message from the Chairperson of the Alumni Association. REGENT. Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
618. **REGENT Business School (2010).** 2010 at a glance. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
619. **REGENT Business School (2010).** International Partnerships: Hong Kong, Pakistan, UK, USA, Saudi Arabia, Oman, Australia, Kenya, Namibia, and Botswana. MBA NOVA (Siberia); OMSK Institute of Economics and Management (Russia); Almaty Academy of Economics and Statistics (Kazakhstan); Novokuznetsk University (Russia); Barnaul University (Barnaul); Siberian Industrial University (Siberia); Shanghai Institute of Foreign Trade (China).
620. **REGENT Business School (2010).** Profiling Professor Bhana, N. as an outstanding researcher and academic. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

621. **REGENT Business School (2010)**. 2010 Social Responsibility. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
622. **REGENT Business School (2010)**. RBS Alumni Association hosts Canadian expert on climate change and green Management. (J.M. Parmar). REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
623. **REGENT Business School (2010)**, Alumni on the move and Alumni on PhD Studies. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
624. **REGENT Business School (2010)**. Wall of Support; Congratulations to the Class of 2010; Alumni Association Benefit Card. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
625. **REGENT Business School (2010)**. Alumni Association hosts Justice Edwin Cameron: Breakfast Talk. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. January 1.
626. **REGENT Business School (2010)**. Delegation led by RBS Alumni Executive member the Deputy Chief Whip of ANC to the Shanghai Institute of Foreign Trade China. May 2nd.

2011 EDITION 1: ALUMNI NETWORKX JOURNAL

627. **REGENT Business School (2011)**. News: Introducing the newly elected office bearers for RBSAA Regional Committee – Johannesburg. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
628. **REGENT Business School (2011)**. Looking Back on 2011: RBS Is Moving Up. REGENT Business School. Durban, Republic of South Africa.
629. **REGENT Business School (2011)**. Grand Opening on the 25th June, 2011: Opening Ceremony held for the new “Beach Campus.” REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
630. **REGENT Business School (2011)**. Supervisors Workshop: Shereen Bejai; Nuzreen Vawda. Supervisors Forum. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
631. **REGENT Business School (2011)**. Introducing RBS Student Liaison Officer: Shaheen Khan. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
632. **REGENT Business School (2011)**. Professor Bhana presents paper to SAFA 2011. 12 – 14 January, the Stock Exchange Reaction to Board Changes: The South African Experience. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

633. **REGENT Business School (2011).** New July 2011 Enrollment Period Established; Women's Day; New Partners; Looking Back on 2011 – RBS New Partnerships. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
634. **REGENT Business School (2011).** Study Skills and Motivation for SANZAF Bursary Recipients; Partnership with Nelson Mandela Children's Fund; Schools Project; RBS an AI – Ansaar Bursary Initiative; Lucky Winner of Radio Competition. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
635. **REGENT Business School (2011).** Alumni Events: MERSETA Bursary Project; Annual Alumni Event and Awards Evening. Alumni Corporate Breakfast; RBS Alumni Executive Breakfast – Johannesburg; Sharing Ideas; Sharing Strategies. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
636. **REGENT Business School (2011).** Management Forum. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
637. **REGENT Business School (2011).** Sol Motsepe: Royal Bafokeng Administration. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
638. **REGENT Business School (2011).** RBS Colloquium 2011: Thuli Nxumalo. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
639. **REGENT Business School (2011).** Feature: Roy Henderson. CEO Green Cell Technologies 2008 – 2011. Strategic Planning Consultant. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
640. **Tshuma, N. (2011).** Articles of Interest: Determining Change Management Strategies of Integrating Nutrition, HIV and AIDS in Programmes. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
641. **Carol White (2011).** Articles of Interest: How to Use LinkedIn and social networking to Grow SMME'S REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
642. **REGENT Business School (2011).** Alumni in Service Fabius Kavera. Namibian Ministry of Defense. Attended a Training Programme on 17 January at Kalahari Sands Hotel, Windhoek. Namibia; David Gachuri – Two Open Days in Kenya; Vusi Silindza Obtained a B Degree in Economics, Swaziland; Sheetal Galal – Participated 25 January at Southern Sun Conference; Magwanishe, B. Raising Funds for RBSAA – a proposal. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
643. **REGENT Business School (2011).** Alumni PhD Studies: Sol Motsepe; Ngocobo, A. B. and Chetty, M. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

644. **REGENT Business School (2011)**. Alumni on the Move: Bruce Sheppy; Manny, K; Sayed Mohaned; Jones, D; Wasilewski, M; and Mashaba, M. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
645. **REGENT Business School (2011)**. RBSAA Members' Global Presence: Kaapanda, L. N; Pillay, N; Githendu, P; Bloem, S. Namibia – Department of Educational Foundation; Director DNA Test United States; Global Fund, Geneva, Switzerland; Product Manager of OBEX Medical – New Zealand. REGENT Business School, Durban. Republic of South Africa.
646. **REGENT Business School (2011)**. F. J. Herbst of Stellenbosch is Associate Professor: Colloquium: Management Perspectives in a Global Economy 2011. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
647. **REGENT Business School (2011)**. Executive Education: Short Courses and Executive Education. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
648. **REGENT Business School (2011)**. Alumni Events Calendar 2012. REGENT Business School Faculty and Staff Photograph. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
549. **REGENT Business School (2011)**. Programme in Islamic Finance and Law. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

2012 EDITION 1: ALUMNI NETWORKX JOURNAL

650. **Whitney Johnson (2012)**. Throw your life a curve ball: How to successfully navigate and harness the successive cycles of learning and maxing out. Printed by permission from the author. Alumni Networkx Journal. December, 2012. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
651. **Samahiya, J.S. (2012)**. Namibia's growing economy: Evaluating the role of Bridging Finance in the Sustainability of SME's in Namibia. Alumni Networkx Journal. December 2012. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
652. **REGENT Business School (2012)**. Going Green: Three Stories of Innovation in Environmental Sustainability _ _ _ of Special Relevance to Africa? Alumni Networkx Journal. December 2012. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

653. **Madziwa, C. (2012).** 'Flagging' the Role of Employees in Service Delivery. Alumni Networx Journal. December 2012. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
654. **Belinda de Jager (2012).** Motivating creativity, enhancing innovation: A Critical Assessment of the Roles of Innovation and Creativity in Strategy Formulation and Implementation. Alumni Networx Journal. December 2012. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
655. **REGENT Business School (2012).** What is Social Entrepreneurship: Fascinated by Social Entrepreneurs? Your Chance to Find out all About Social Entrepreneurship and what it entails. Alumni Networx Journal. Source of Article: The New Heroes (2005) is a production of Oregon Public Broadcasting and Malone – Grove Productions Inc. December 2012. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
656. **REGENT Business School (2012).** Mexico Fights Global Warming with Roof Gardens: Wither African Cities? Alumni Networx Journal. December 2012. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
657. **Ivan David (2012).** Keeping up with the Consumers: Strategies to Retain Consumers: The Case of Spar Distribution Centres – Kwa Zulu Natal. Alumni Networx Journal. December 2012. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
658. **Thekaekara, M. M. (2012).** A global dream gone sour: Business, Corruption, Greed and Unethical Behaviour. Alumni Networx Journal. December 2012. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
659. **REGENT Business School (2012).** The YK All African Grand Challenge in Environmental Sustainability. Alumni Networx Journal. December 2012. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
660. **REGENT Business School (2012).** Redefining traditional business education: REGENT Business School to launch its Revised MBA Programme in 2013 – Attuned to the Demands of an Emerging Africa and Global Imperatives. Alumni Networx Journal. December 2012. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

661. ***Sandy Dutkowsky (2012)***. The rapidly evolving global economy: Globalization, the New Economy and the Need for Multi – Skilling. New Economy Training in the US. See http://careers.stateuniversity.com/pages/852/Trends_in_Training_development. REGENT Business School. December 2012. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
662. ***REGENT Business School (2012)***. Girl power: The Power Girls: A Story of Hope – the Pro Poor Organization. Alumni Network Journal. December 2012. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
663. ***Ramdass, S. (2012)***. Safety at the work place: Evaluating the Behavioural Safety Programme of a Fast Moving Consumable Goods Company. Alumni Network Journal. December 2012. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
664. ***REGENT Business School (2012)***. Committed to Research: REGENT Business School Initiates New Research Strategy. Alumni Network Journal. December 2012. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
665. ***Chinniah. K (2012)***. Evaluating employee motivation: An Evaluation of Employee Motivation at a Vertically Integrated Textile Manufacturer in Botswana. Alumni Network Journal. December 2012. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
666. ***Wayne Barr (2012)***. Health care and the need to downsize costs: Wither Sub – Acute Care Facilities in South Africa. Alumni Network Journal. December 2012. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
667. ***Anis Mahomed Karodia (2012)***. Health Care Reformation. Alumni Network Journal. December 2012. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
668. ***REGENT Business School (2012)***. Giving back to the community: Take a look at some of REGENT Business School’s Corporate Social Responsibility Projects. Alumni Network Journal. December 2012. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
669. ***Regent Business School (2012)***. REGENT Business School’s executive education programmes: Empowering the Nation. Alumni Network Journal. December 2012. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
670. ***REGENT Business School (2012)***. Alumni PhD Studies and Alumni on the move. Alumni Network Journal. December 2012. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

671. *REGENT Business School (2012)*. Alumni follow up and REGENT Business School's Alumni Associations Global Presence. Alumni Networx Journal. December 2012. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

NOTE: FOR THE YEARS 2013 AND 2014 THE ALUMNI NETWORKX JOURNAL WAS NOT PRODUCED. THE JOURNAL WAS REPLACED BY TWO JOURNALS OF THE JOURNAL OF MANAGEMENT PERSPECTIVES. THESE JOURNALS COVERED 14 RESEARCH PAPERS DRAWN FROM THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE 2013 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE HELD BY THE REGENT BUSINESS SCHOOL AND ORGANIZED BY THE DIRECTORATE OF RESEARCH AND INNOVATION.

2015 EDITION 1: ALUMNI NETWORKX JOURNAL.

672. *REGENT Business School (2015)* Messages from the Principal Marvin Kambuwa; the Managing Director Ahmed Shaikh and the Alumni Officer of the Association Miss Portia Nthetha. Alumni Networx Journal. September 2015. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
673. *REGENT Business School (2015)*. Introducing the new MBA – The new MBA curriculum – MBA access pathways. Alumni Networx Journal. September 2015. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
674. *Preeya Daya (2015)*. Authentic Leadership and the MBA. Alumni Networx Journal. September 2015. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
675. *REGENT Business School (2015)*. REGENT Business School Engages with the Youth from Indoni South Africa in a Social Entrepreneurial Boot Camp. Alumni Networx Journal. September 2015. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
676. *REGENT Business School (2015)*. Student Research: Our Reporters. Alumni Networx Journal. September 2015. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
677. *Shinners B. B. (2015)*. An Evaluation on the Satisfaction of Patients' Experiences in a Private Hospital in Kwa – Zulu Natal. Alumni Networx Journal. September 2015. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

678. ***Apolus, O. (2015).*** An Evaluation of the Impact of Emotional Intelligence on Team Effectiveness among IT Professionals at Bytes Systems Integration. Alumni Networkx Journal. September 2015. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
679. ***Paresh Soni (2015).*** Investigating the Characteristics and Challenges of SMME's in the Ethekwini Metropolitan Municipality. Alumni Networkx Journal. September 2015. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
680. ***Anthony Diesel (2015).*** A Comparative Analysis of the Business Strategies implemented in Developing Sustainable Community Projects: A study Involving an Agricultural Project and a Sewing Project in the Province of the Eastern Cape, South Africa. Alumni Networkx Journal. September 2015. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
681. ***Thomas K. Lindji (2015).*** Presented a Paper at the Global Entrepreneurship Summit in Nairobi, Kenya Hosted by President Barrack Obama. Alumni Networkx Journal. September 2015. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
682. ***Bhazana, N. (2015).*** An Evaluation of Contact Centre System and Service Agents Competency Levels at ABC in the Eastern Cape, South Africa. Alumni Networkx Journal. September 2015. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
683. ***Dhiru Soni (2015).*** A Brief Report on an Academic Tour to India. Alumni Networkx Journal. September 2015. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
684. ***Nene, N (2015).*** Finance Minister of South Africa Graces the REGENT Business School's Graduation Ceremony and Gives the Key Note Address. Alumni Networkx Journal. September 2015. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
685. ***REGENT Business School (2015).*** Hosts a Master Class with TIKZ on Africa Export Rising – Myth or Reality. Alumni Networkx Journal. September 2015. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
686. ***REGENT Business School (2015).*** Presented a Master Class with TIKZN on the EXIM Bank – A Concept too Significant for South Africa to Ignore (Held on the 27 of October). Alumni Networkx Journal. September 2015. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

687. ***Abdul Rahman, Y. (2015)***. World Renowned Scholar Presents a Master Class on Islamic Banking and the Sharia. Held at REGENT Business School. Alumni Network Journal. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
688. ***Russian Study Tour Delegation*** of Staff and Students from Novosibirsk State University Visit REGENT Business School (2015). Friday 24 October. Business Education Development in Siberia: Issues in Critical Management Studies by Professor Petukhova, S. Alumni Network Journal. September 2015. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
689. ***Olivier Niyitegeka (2015)***. Presents a Paper at the African Journal of Finance Conference. Alumni Network Journal. September 2015. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
690. ***REGENT Business School (2015). Professor Anis Mahomed Karodia of the REGENT Business School Receives Distinguished Alumni Award for 2015 from the North West University***, Republic of South Africa. Alumni Network Journal. REGENT Business School and the Rising Sun Tabloid. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
691. ***REGENT Business School (2015). Shanghai – China*** Study Tour by Staff and Students of the REGENT Business School. Alumni Network Journal. September 2015. REGENT Business School, Durban. Republic of South Africa.
692. ***REGENT Business School (2015)***. A Profile of Some Alumni. Alumni Network Journal. September 2015. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

NOTE: FOR THE YEAR 2016 NO ALUMNI NETWORK JOURNAL WAS PRODUCED: THE ALUMNI NETWORK JOURNAL HAS BEEN REPLACED BY THE DAILY INSIGHTS MAGAZINE SINCE JANUARY 2016

20. REGENT BUSINESS SCHOOL – MASTER CLASSES ORGANIZED BY THE SCHOOL AND THE DIRECTORATE OF RESEARCH AND INNOVATION: PRINCIPAL ORGANIZER PROFESSOR D. SONI ASSISTED BY PROFESSOR ANIS MAHOMED KARODIA

MASTER CLASSES HELD:

MASTER CLASS ONE

693. A Master Class was held on the Concept of Africa Rising and doing business in Africa: The Topic was On Africa Export Rising – Myth or Reality

The Master Class was held in conjunction with TIKZ who hosted an export week between the 17th and 20th November 2014. The Master Class was held at the REGENT Business School. The Panelists included:

- 1. The MEC for Economic Affairs and Tourism KZN Mr. Michael Mabuyakhulu**
- 2. Mr. Zama Gwala – CEO of Trade and Investment KZN**
- 3. Mr. Jean Michael Marnoto – CEO Bureau Veritas**
- 4. Mr. Andrew Layman – CEO Durban Chamber of Commerce**
- 5. Professor Anis Mahomed Karodia of the REGENT Business School**
- 6. Mr. Riaz Haffejee – CEO Sumitumo Rubber South Africa**
- 7. Miss Ina Cronje – Chairperson of the Board of TIKZN**

The Master Class was moderated by **Miss Hannah Edinger** of Frontier Advisory and **Professor Dhiru Soni** of the REGENT Business School was the Rapporteur.

MASTER CLASS TWO

694. A second Master Class was held with TIKZN at the Sun Coast Resort Hotel in Durban on the 27th October 2015.

The Topic was EXIM BANK (Export – Import): A Concept too Significant for South Africa to Ignore.

The Introduction was conducted by Dr Preeya Daya of the REGENT Business School whilst an overview of the concept was undertaken by **Professor Dhiru Soni** of the REGENT Business School.

Professor Anis Mahomed Karodia was amongst the panelists.

There was a write up in the Mercury by its reporter who was present at the Master Class.

MASTER CLASS THREE

695. REGENT Business School proudly presented with its Islamic Banking and Finance Department a Master Class on Interest Free “Riba Free” Islamic Finance and Banking. The Speaker was the **World Renowned Scholar, Author and Islamic Banker Dr. Yahia Abdul – Rahman who is the CEO and Chairman of the Bank of Whittier, as well as the founder and Chairmen of American Finance House. He has sourjoned many countries and has launched his book “The Art of Riba Free Islamic Banking and Finance (2nd Edition).**

The Conference and Master Class focused on applying a moral framework in the discipline of finance and banking.

The Master Class was coordinated by **Professor Mohsin Ebrahim and Advocate Muhammad Vahed of the REGENT Business School.**

Academically and intellectually, it was a singular honour for the REGENT Business School to host this famous and internationally acclaimed author and giant as concerns Islamic Banking.

MASTER CLASS FOUR

696. **The fourth master class will be held in July, 2016 in conjunction with the Durban Chamber of Commerce and the Department of International Cooperation of the Republic of South Africa.**

The topic will be: **Trading with BRICS**. This will be followed by the launch of the BRICS and Emerging Markets Business Schools Association. The idea of this association was tabled and accepted at the BRICS meeting in UFA (Russia) in 2015. The Master Class will be addressed by The BRICS Ambassador and DDG of the Department of International Cooperation. Other Speakers will be announced at a later stage.

Business representatives and BRICS representatives will attend the Master Class.

This Master Class is a breakthrough for REGENT Business School and the school is in the forefront of the formation of the BRICS and Emerging Markets Business Schools Association.

In all of these Master Classes the Directorate of Research and Innovation has been in the forefront of their organization and preparations.

MASTER CLASS FIVE

697. **BRICS Master – class (Brazil, Russia, India, China, and South Africa and the Launch of the BRICS and Emerging Business and Business Schools Association**

Organized by the Directorate of Research and Innovation of the Regent Business School and Chaired and Coordinated by Professor Dhuru Soni and other Staff Members. Kindly see BRICS Brochure produced by the Directorate of Research and Innovation – Regent Business School.

Date: 16 September, 2016

Venue: RBS's New Entrepreneurial Centre Auditorium.

Subject Title and Topic: **The Launch of the BRICS and Emerging Markets Business and Business Schools Association**

Panel Discussion by BRICS AMBASSADORS AND THE SOUTH AFRICAN BRICS AMBASSADOR PROFESSOR ANIL SOOKLAL

INTRODUCTION BY PROFESSOR YUSUF KARODIA OF MANCOSA

FACILITATOR: Mr Osman Seedat.

This was a landmark Master – Class which was well attended and put together primarily by Professor Soni and the Management of RBS, including many staff members with particular reference to Mr A. R, Rehman of the Marketing Unit of RBS. There was more than adequate media coverage and the event was well covered by the press.

MASTER CLASS SIX

698. TOPIC: ORAL HISTORY OF SOUTH AFRICA

Date: 23rd September 2016

Venue: Regent Business School 8th Floor

Facilitator: Dr Kogie Archary

Guest Speaker: Retired Justice Zac Yakoob

This master class has been held for the second year and organized by Regent Business School Academic Dr Kogie Archary who sits on the Oral History Committee of South Africa (OHASA). The Master Class is held and organized by the Oral History Association of South Africa, facilitated by Dr Archary in conjunction with the Regent Business School's Directorate of Research and Innovation. It is a breakfast seminar and generally well attended by academics and guests from civil society and government departments from KZN and Pretoria.

21. DAILY INSIGHTS MAGAZINE

THE MAGAZINE BECAME OPERATIONAL IN 2016 AND IS EDITED AND ASSEMBLED BY PROFESSOR DHIRU SONI AND IS PUBLISHED DAILY AND, IS DISTRIBUTED TO MBA STUDENTS, 430 ALUMNI MEMBERS OF THE SCHOOL AND OTHERS, ACADEMICS AND STAFF ON LINE ON A DAILY BASIS. IT IS PUBLISHED FROM FEBRUARY TO NOVEMBER. THE DAILY INSIGHTS ATTEMPTS TO PLACE CONTEMPORARY ISSUES OF THE WORLD IN TERMS OF MANAGEMENT, POLITICS, ECONOMICS, ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND OTHER SALIENT ISSUES RELEVANT TO TEACHING AND FOR PURPOSES OF ENGENDERING CRITICAL THOUGHT AND DEBATE AMONG POSTGRADUATE MBA STUDENTS AND ALUMNI WITHIN THE WORK ENVIRONMENT AND, IS A USEFUL TOOL FOR UNDERGRADUATE TEACHING AND LEARNING ALSO.

THE AUTHORS OF ARTICLES ARE DULY RECOGNIZED AND IS THEREFORE NOT THE WORK OF THE REGENT BUSINESS SCHOOL BARRING A FEW ARTICLES PRODUCED BY THE SCHOOL.

DAILY INSIGHTS ARTICLES:

699. **Bedurftig, M; Hieronimus, S; and Klier, J. (2016).** How Business and Government can Bring Young People into Work. Daily Insights on Line. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
700. **Darragh, L; Bayrasli, E; Galan, N.; and Porges, S. (2016).** How to Foster Entrepreneurship in Emerging Markets – Based on Insights. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
701. **Murra, S. (2016).** The Hottest MBA Career Path in Finance – From Block Chain to Artificial Intelligence. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
702. **www.uneca.org (2016).** Measuring corruption in Africa: The international dimension matters –Web. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

703. ***Oxfam GB for Oxfam International under ISBN 978 -0-85598-695-7 in March (2016)***. Improving Global Governance through Engagement with Civil Society: The Case of BRICS. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
704. ***Maria Gonzalez des Asis (2016)***. Reducing Corruption at the Local Government Level. World Bank Institute. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
705. ***Schreiber, L. (2016)***. South Africans Need to Fight for Change on the Streets, and through the Ballot. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
706. ***Makwama, R. (2016)***. The Global Refugee Crisis: Humanity's Last Call for a Culture of Sharing and Cooperation. Daily Insights. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
707. ***Horoszowski, M. (2016)***. You can help us reach the Sustainable Development Goals. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
708. ***Anon (2016)***. She Begged on the Streets so She Could Feed Every Orphan She Saw. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
709. ***Dobbs, R; Koller, T; and Huyett, B. (2016)***. The CEO's Guide to Corporate Finance. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
710. ***Daniel Silke (2016)***. South Africa 2016 – A Year of Living Dangerously. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
711. ***Hamilton, K. A. (2016)***. What is Davos? A Glimpse into the Future of Our World. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
712. ***Bateng, Y.A; Armer, R. B; and Russo, B. (2016)***. Winning in Africa's Consumer Market. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
713. ***Langley, M. (2016)***. Project Management is the Key to public sector success. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
714. ***Draitser, E. (20126)***. BRICS Under Attack: The Empire's Destabilizing Hand Reaches into South Africa. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
715. ***Steinbock, D. (2016)***. Brazil's Narrative Looks Worse than Originally Perceived. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

716. **Houtart, F. (2016).** The Global South isn't challenging the Economics of the North, but replicating it. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
717. **Daily Insights (2016).** The Hottest MBA Career Path in Finance – From Blockchain to Artificial Intelligence. Anonymous. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
718. **Harding, L. (2016).** What are the Panama Papers? A Guide to the Biggest Data Leak in History. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
719. **Brooks, S; and Roberts, E. (2016).** What can we learn from distance learners? Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
720. **Brasseur, B. L. (2016).** If education is the cure for poverty, then how do we make the antidote? Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
721. **Rorke, R; and Wing, C. (2016).** Making youth aware of power of the ballot box. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
722. **McArthur, J; and Rasmussen, K. (2016).** Where does the world's food grow? Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
723. **REGENT Business School (2016).** World Economic and Social Survey – 2014/2015. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa
724. **REGENT Business School (2016).** Learning from national policies supporting MDG implementation. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
725. **Barton, D; Grant, A; and Horn, M. (2016).** Leading in the 21st Century. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
726. **Karsten, J. (2016).** Alternative Perspectives on the Internet of Things. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
727. **Page, J. (2016).** Commodities, industry, and the African Growth Miracle. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
728. **Kakonge, J. O. (2016).** James Bond Films: Lessons for Project Management Process. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

729. **Coy, P. (2016).** An Inconvenient Truth about Free Trade. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
730. **Apps, P. (2016).** Global elites beware: Panama' won't be the last revelation. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
731. **Soni, D; Ahmed Shaikh; and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016).** (REGENT Academics). Bad Governance, Corruption and State Capture. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
732. **Mashegoane, P. (2016).** Africa Declining or Rising. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
733. **Mirkin, B; and Chamie, J. (2016).** Failing States: Many Problems, Few Solutions. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
734. **Juma, C. (2016).** How can Africa master the digital revolution? Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
735. **Van Shalkwyk, W. (2016).** The state of start – up entrepreneurship for Africa in the 21st century. Daily Insights, REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
736. **Spooner, S (2016).** Africa's future? Where food and fodder will be grown in air, using 98% less water. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
737. **Hobbes, M. (2016).** The Untouchables: Role of Multinationals in Land Grabs in Africa. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
738. **Anna Paton (2016).** Africa's Petro states are Imploding. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
739. **REGENT Business School (2016).** Selling entrepreneurship to a million students. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
740. **Malchik, A. (2016).** Who owns the earth? Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
741. **Zaidi, B. (2016).** 10 Financial risks you will regret at the age of 50. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
742. **Basford, T; and Schaninger, B. (2016).** Winning the Hearts and Minds of Employees in the 21st Century. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
743. **Fitzgerald, S. (2016).** Who really controls your Brand Image or Reputation? Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

744. ***Durham, T; and Kinch, M. (2016)***, unlock Your Most Powerful Reputation Asset: You're Employees. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
745. ***Grossman, S. (2016)***. How Global Problems that Feel Overwhelming could actually be Solvable. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
746. ***REGENT Business School (2016)***. How the Elite Hide their Funds. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
747. ***Tsiko, S. (2016)***. Inclusive development critical for preventing conflict in Africa. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
748. ***Tom, T. Abeles (2016)***. Artificial intelligence will change higher education. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
749. ***Hulgard, L. (2016)***. Is there a future for a social democracy? Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
750. ***Cecilia, Ernie O. (2016)***. Values – based leadership. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
751. ***Kochar, R. (2016)***. How Entrepreneurship and Education can go together. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
752. ***Sam Jones (2016)***. Gender inequality 'an insurmountable obstacle for many women. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
753. ***Mercola, Dr. (2016)***. Stop Craving Sugar and Grains. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
754. ***REGENT Business School (2016)***. Geostrategic Risks on the Rise. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
755. ***Eric Parnell (2016)***. Commodities: The Long Road Ahead. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
756. ***John Maynard (2016)***. BRICS GDP compared: Lessons from China – SA needs to reduce commodity dependence. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
757. ***Max Siollun (2016)***. David Cameron is right that Nigeria is “fantastically corrupt.” He just forgot to mention that Britain is making it worse. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
758. ***Alisa DiCaprio (2016)***. Why is trade finance such a big deal for SME's? Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

759. **Patric Bond (2016)**. Protests rise against World Economic Forums implausible “Africa Keeps Rising” meme. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
760. **John Hagel III; Brown, J.S; Samoylova, T; and Kulasooriya. D. (2016)**. The Hero’s Journey through the Landscape of the Future of Business. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
761. **Steve Penfold (2016)**. How to Meet the Leadership Training Needs of the Modern Manager. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
762. **Radcliff, B. (2016)**. BRICS may set up Ratings Agency for Emerging Markets Soon – A Happy State: Why is the Welfare State under Attack? Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
763. **Tarek Sultan Al Essa (2016)**. 6 Reasons to Invest in Africa. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
764. **Samira Thomas (2016)**. In praise of patience. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
765. **Fitzsimons, D. (2016)**. How Shared Leadership Changes our Relationships at Work. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
766. **Amithaba Basu (2016)**. The women whose voices we seek to stifle, but can’t. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
767. **Noam Chomsky (2016)**. Who Rules the World? Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
768. **Kennard, M; and Provost, C. (2016)**. How Aid Became Big Business. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
769. **Floridi, L. (2016)**. Should we be Afraid of Artificial Intelligence? Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
770. **MacGregor, K. (2016)**. Rising Africa must Harness Knowledge, science for growth. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
771. **Premuzic, T. C. and Sanger, M. (2016)**. What Leadership Looks Like in Different Cultures. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
772. **Yaacoubi, H. (2016)**. Hope Beyond the Wall: Realizing Palestinian Potential through Social Entrepreneurship. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

773. ***Biswas, A. K. Tortajada, C; and Boey, A. (2016).*** Corruption, Economic Development and Poverty Alleviation. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
774. ***Aghajanian, A; and Jeremy Allouche (2016).*** Development Studies, Past, Present, Future. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
775. ***Chutel, L. (2016).*** You are a girl ‘undo the obstacles to being an entrepreneur in South Africa. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
776. ***Graham van der Made (2016).*** South Africa in entrepreneurial decline says latest Global Entrepreneurship Monitor Report. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
777. ***TC Media (2016).*** Videos highlight entrepreneurship. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
778. ***Gautam, V. (2016).*** How entrepreneurship evolved for the better. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
789. ***Venture Burn (2016).*** How Can South Africa Drive Youth Innovation and Entrepreneurship. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
790. ***Kokut, B. (2016).*** Tips for Social Entrepreneurship from a Top Business Strategist. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
791. ***Kamath, V. (2016)*** Book Review: The entrepreneurs craft. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
792. ***Staff Reports (2016).*** Can Leadership be taught: Q and A – Leadership Round Table? Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
793. ***Brown, A. (2016).*** We must stop worshipping the false god of the strong leader. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
794. ***Marr, B. (2016).*** How Blockchain Technology Could Change The World? Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
795. ***Chatfield, T. (2016).*** The Attention Economy. It costs nothing to click and respect. But what Price do we pay for peace of mind. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
796. ***Stanford Social and Innovation Review (2016).*** Wheeling in the Trojan Mice. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

797. ***Sustainable Business (2016)***. US topped as World's most competitive economy. SA Africa's only nominee. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
798. ***Pambuzka News (2016)***. Africa's Rising Middleclass: Time to Sort out Fact from Fiction. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
799. ***Leong, L. (2016)***. The "Rail plus property model. Hong Kong's successful self – financing formula. The Hong Kong Approach. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa,
800. ***Pettis, M. (2016)***. How much Investment is Optimal? Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
801. ***Goldsmith, J. S. (2016)***. Mindful Leadership in a World of Distractions. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Republic of South Africa.
802. ***Basu, K. (2016)***. Markets and Manipulation. Time for a Paradigm Shift. Policy Research Working Paper 7653. World Bank Group. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Republic of South Africa.
803. ***Farnshein, L; Fernando, G; et al. (2016)***. Rethinking How Streets Succeed. Stanford Social Innovation Review. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
804. ***Benson, R; and Nick Van Dan (2016)***. Learning at the Speed of Business. McKinsey Quarterly. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
805. ***Kirsch, V; and O'Donovan, D. (2016)***. Millennials Are Reshaping the World of Social Impact. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
806. ***The Observer (Kampala) (2016)***. Uganda Solar – Powered Cart to Change Life of a Vendor in Kampala. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
807. **www.brookings.edu (2016)**. Punishment for Unethical Behaviour: Why I Like Volkswagen Emissions Settlement. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
808. ***Luanne R. Stout (2016)***. When Systems Change: Breaking Free from Traditional Governance Models – the New Optimal? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

809. **Jessie Romero (2016)**. Goodbye, Globalization? Why trade growth has slowed down – and what it might mean for the global economy. Daily Insights Magazine Regent Business School, Durban. Republic of South Africa.
810. **Christian Robinson (2016)**. MBA Entrepreneur is Using Artificial Intelligence to Save Energy in the Home. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
811. **Posted by EXXAFRICA ADMIN (2016)**. The Brexit Effect on Africa. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
812. **Joyce E. Chaplin (2016)**. The Hand – hold’s Tale. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
813. **Elyse Wanshel (2016)**. Thinking Outside the Box. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
814. **Suchit Leesa – Nguansuk (2016)**. New Economic Warriors. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
815. **Gerald Karsenti (2016)**. A High IQ Alone does not make the leader. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
816. **Murray Voth (2016)**. Management Insights: The Leadership Part. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
817. **Kofi Annan (2016)**. Highlights Advantage of Business Education in Uncertain Times – Independent News for International Students. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
818. **Sam Hazelby (2016)**. If we return Nazi – looted art, the same goes for empire looted. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
819. **Andrew Feinstein (2016)**. South Africa’s Nuclear Deal – Waiting to Happen? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
820. **Hattingh, D; Magnus, K. H; Ramlakan, S. (2016)**. South Africa’s Cautious Consumer. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
821. **Tyler Atwell (2016)**. 7 things to keep in Mind for your next leadership programme. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
822. **Ritu Kochar (2016)**. Building a Country of Entrepreneurs. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
823. **Ian Wylie (2016)**. Special Report: To MBA or not to MBA. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

824. ***Erin Bury (2016)***. South Africa Emerges as a Hub for Entrepreneurship, with Women leading the way in Starting Business. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
825. ***Kate Douglas (2016)***. South Africa's future: Premier League, Second Division, or Failed State. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
826. ***McKinsey Quarterly (2016)***. A CEO's Guide to Gender Inequality. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
827. ***Dana Sanchez (2016)***. Beyond Bicycles: Will E Bikes Revolutionize Transport in Africa. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
828. ***Kelli Rogers (2016)***. In Africa, HIV self – test success hinges on human interaction. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
829. ***Ostheimer, Andrea, E. (2016)***. The Impact of HIV / AIDS on the South African Economy. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School, Durban. Republic of South Africa.
830. ***James Traub (2016)***. Anti – intellectualism is clearing a path for the spread of populist demagogues across Western democracies. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
831. ***Moolji, S. K. (2016)***. Girls of the global South can't fix the world alone. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
832. ***Doug Coull (2016)***. Entrepreneurship 101. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
833. ***Nakul Grover (2016)***. Even a Child Can Be Turned into an Entrepreneur by Applying these Rules. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
834. ***Thomas, H; Lee, M; Thomas, L; and Wilson, A. (2016)***. Does Africa need an 'African' Management Education Model? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
835. ***Verma, P; and Dasgupta, B. (2016)***. Start – up Founders Try to Reshape Leadership Model. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

836. **McKinsey Global Institute (2016)**. Urban World: Cities and the Rise of the Consuming Class. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
837. **Sbu Zikode (2016)**. The political and economic challenges facing provision of municipal infrastructure in Durban. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
838. **SA Info Reporter (2016)**. South Africa's HIV / AIDS battle plan. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
839. **Safi, O. (2016)**. The Disease of Being Busy. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
840. **Baron D. M. (2016)**. What CEO's are reading? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
841. **Sarah Anderson (2016)**. The myth of the millennial entrepreneur. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
842. **Creamer, T. (2016)**. DTI sets up Africa – focussed trade unit in bid to grow exports beyond R300bn. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
843. **Bill Gates (2016)**. Delivers the 2016 Nelson Mandela Annual Lecture. Pretoria University. 17 July. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
844. **Millions Learning Case Studies (2016)**. 12 examples of what's working in global education. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
845. **News 24 Wire (2016)**. Edited by Phosa. Don't let corruptions, State Capture, recolonize Africa? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
846. **Chris Jackson (2016)**. 3 Tax Topics that Tax Entrepreneurs. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
847. **Deborah James (2016)**. Attempted Hijacking: Trade for Development. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
848. **The Brookings Institute (2016)**. The Future of the Global Economic Order in an Era of Rising Populism. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

849. **Jeffery Sachs (2016)**. Sustainable development: a new kind of globalization. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
850. **Mckinsey Insights (2016)**. How to beat the transformation odds? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
851. **Sandy Smith (2016)**. Corporate Culture Chasm: Employees and Management Don't Agree. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
852. **Anne Stangl (2016)**. Why we can't treat our way out of the AIDS epidemic. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
853. **John Barnes (2016)**. Durban then and now: Human rights funding in the AIDS response. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
854. **Hilke Fischer (2016)**. Africa's progress in the fight against HIV / AIDS. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
855. **Smith, W. S. (2016)**. 'When you keep quiet it kills you' – The Road to the Durban AIDS Conference – in Pictures. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
856. **Anonymous (2016)**. Bringing medicines to the world. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
857. **Smith, W. S. (2016)**. Adolescents are dying of AIDS at an alarming rate, UN agency warns. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
858. **Ariana Eunjung Cha (2016)**. United Nations Chief: Progress in fighting AIDS is 'inadequate.' Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
859. **Anonymous (2016)**. Implementing a Citizen – Centric Approach to Delivering Local Government Services. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
860. **Anonymous (2016)**. Sep by step: The road to ending the AIDS epidemic. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
861. **Anonymous (2016)**. 20 Entrepreneurship Lessons from World's Top Business Thinkers, CEO's and VC's. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

862. ***Kathy Caprino (2016)***. The Dangerous Leadership Gap Today and How to Close It? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
863. ***Colin Todhunter (2016)***. Britain's scramble for Africa: The new colonialism. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
864. ***Chloe McGrath (2016)***. What Everyone's Getting Wrong about Zimbabwe's #ThisFlagMovement. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
865. ***Ivory, A; Brown, P. F; and David Chen (2016)***. How Green Bonds Will Become Mainstream. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
866. ***Luke Warford (2016)***. Africa is moving towards a massive and important free trade agreement. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
867. ***Kristen Van Schie (2016)***. Sugar Daddies and Blessers: Threat to the AIDS Fight. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
868. ***US Today (2016)***. 5 low – cost business ideas for teen entrepreneurs. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
869. ***Jannie Roussouw (2016)***. 5 ways to bullet proof your business. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
870. ***Anonymous (2016)***. The Women on Top Theory. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
871. ***Over, M. (2016)***. Will AIDS Treatment Conquer the AIDS Epidemic? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
872. ***Max Lawson (2016)***. It's time to demolish the myth of trickle – down economics. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
873. ***Yusuf Azizullah (2016)***. Holoportation: Is this how you'll get to your next meeting? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
874. ***Homaira Kabir (2016)***. Why We Need to Cultivate Awe in the Workplace. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
875. ***Suzanne Nossel (2016)***. The Women on Top Theory. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
876. ***Chris de Bode (2016)***. What is Knowledge Economy? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

877. ***Pophosyan, Y. (2016).*** Social entrepreneurship as an innovative approach to reduce poverty. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
878. ***Jarrett Hasson (2016).*** Three Investing Legends are Warning of another Market Crash. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
879. ***Ahmed Shaikh; Anis Mahomed Karodia; and Dhiru Soni (2016).*** Regent Business School's Academics argue that Culture is the Missing Link in Business Education. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
880. ***Ashoka (2016).*** How to Unleash Sustainable Innovation that Matters? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
881. ***Sarah Rice (2016).*** The leap into entrepreneurship: how and when women should make it?
882. ***McKinsey Quarterly (2016).*** Public Spaces and Public Values. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
883. ***Xinhua (2016).*** BRICS bank to open Regional Office in Johannesburg by year end. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
884. ***Dhara, T. (2016).*** BRICS must push for Greater Engagement with Civil Society. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
885. ***Wood, S.P. (2016).*** 5 secrets of public speaking. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
886. ***Jack Grove (2016).*** Academia too reliant on 'accidental leadership development.' Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
887. ***Simon Franks (2016).*** Technology could lead humanity to the Promised Land – or back to a desperate period of neo - serfdom. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
888. ***Balooni, A. (2016).*** Love and entrepreneurship are just the same. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
889. ***Aneja, A. (2016).*** South Africa to host BRICS office. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
890. ***Ganguli, S; and Murphy, G. (2016).*** Building inclusion from the inside – out: A Brief Case Study. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

891. **Austin Miles (2016)**. Governance in Focus: Insights from the International Expert Forum on Climate Change and Conflict. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
892. **Sally Davies (2016)**. Overvaluing Confidence, we've forgotten the power of humility. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
893. **Ross Chainey (2016)**. Turin may become Italy's first 'vegetarian city'. Should we all follow suit? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
894. **Bagchi, A. (2016)**. Future of BRICS. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
895. **Yusef Wahhid (2016)**. African philosophy of education: a powerful arrow in 'universities' bow. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
896. **Annan, K; Shaban A. R. A. (2016)**. Deficit in democratic governance threatens Africa's future. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
897. **News 24 Wire (2016)**. Poor GDP Growth Impacts SA's Food Security. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
898. **David Pilling (2016)**. How World Sees South Africa – Local Elections Viewed as Referendum on ANC's Hegemony. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
899. **Mike Cohen (2016)**. Five things to know about South Africa's elections this week. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
900. **Nick Branson (2016)**. South Africa's watershed elections: Awry, the Beloved Country? Daily Insights Magazine. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
901. **Jim Morrison (2016)**. Back to Basics: Saving Water the Old – Fashioned Way. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
902. **United Nations (2016)**. The UN's third industrial development decade for Africa. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
903. **DiCaprio, A. (2016)**. Confidential data: How to do analysis when data is proprietary. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
904. **Nate Boaz; Erica Ariel Fox (2016)**. Change Leader Change, Change Thyself. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

905. ***Pierre de Vos (2016)***. Local Government Elections: How SA's new ruling coalitions will work?" Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
906. ***Steve Glaveski (2016)***. 50 Lessons on Corporate Innovation and Entrepreneurship from 50 Episodes of Future. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
907. ***Elodie Reed (2016)***. She lives with and takes an inclusive approach to, those with special needs. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
908. ***Beal, D; Sabater, E. R; Su En Yong; and Shu Ling Heng (2016)***. Private Sector Opportunity to Improve Wellbeing. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
909. ***Council on Foreign Relations (2016)***. Capitalism in Crisis. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
910. ***Morjaria, A; and Hurby, A. (2016)***. Disposable Income is rising in Africa: What Happens Next? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
911. ***Elmarie van der Schyff (2016)***. South Africa: Public Trust Theory as the basis for Resource Corruption Litigation. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
912. ***Mariecar Jara Puyod (2016)***. Positivism at end of the 12th World Islamic Economic Forum (2016). Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
913. ***Blinova, E. (2026)***. US fail to drive a wedge between India and its BRICS partners. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
914. ***Kieron Monks (2016)***. 16 – year old South African invents wonder material to fight drought. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
915. ***CNBC Africa (2016)***. South Africa regains pole position as Africa's largest economy. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
916. ***News 24 (2016)***. Rand hits 10 month highs. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
917. ***Simon Torkington (2016)***. Which languages do most people want to learn? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

918. **Joseph, E. Stiglitz (2016).** Why we need new rules to tame globalization? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
919. **Deep Space Industries (2016).** Prospector 1 – first commercial interplanetary mining mission. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
920. **Duncan Jefferies (2016).** Turning old smartphones into anti – burglary devices and baby monitors. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
921. **Yusuf Serunkuma (2016).** Mamdani’s MISR and his cliché –st critics. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
922. **BRICS Secretariat (2016).** South Africa and BRICS countries take hit in global manufacturing competitiveness. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
923. **Global Insights (2016).** Under the Radar: Sukuk bonds boom in West Africa. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
924. **Brainerd, M; Campbell, J; and Richard Davis (2016).** Doing Well by Doing Good: A leader’s Guide. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
925. **Rodrik, D. (2016).** The false economic promise of global governance. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
926. **Creamer Media Reporter (2016).** Building female owned businesses is critical to economic and social development in South Africa. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
927. **Dobbs, R; Madgavkar, A; Manyika, J; Woetzel, J; Bughin, J; Labaye, E; and Kashyap, P. (2016).** Poorer than their Parents? A new Perspective on Income Inequality. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
928. **Sulaiman Philip (2016).** Brexit: How can Africa benefit. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
929. **Cruikshanks, G. (2016).** Africa is ripe for disruption. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
930. **Kingsley Ighobor (2016).** Letting Loose the Power of Africa’s Civil Society. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

931. ***Alan Briskin (2016)***. The Big Idea behind Integrative Medicine. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
932. ***Eames, C; and Eames, R. (2016)***. Perspective, Perspective, Perspective, Perspective (2016). Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
933. ***Juma, C. (2016)***. It's time for an African tech revolution. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
934. ***The Boston Consulting Group (2016)***. Globalization and technology need saving from themselves. Business could have the answers. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
935. ***Hilton, K. (2016)***. 20 Big Questions about the future of humanity. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
936. ***Enrico Lo Giudice, A. P. (2016)***. Here's why the green bond market is set to keep growing. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
937. ***Anonymous Administration (2016)***. The Looming Cashless Society. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
938. ***Eugenie du Preez (2016)***. Africa's best and worst cities to live in: new list. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
939. ***Liz Kingsnorth (2016)***. 10 Tips for Effective Communication. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
940. ***Lisa Miller (2016)***. Shifting the Olympics to a Celebration of Collaborative Leadership. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
941. ***Faber, E. (2016)***. Toward a Circular Economy in Food. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
942. ***Richard Straub (2016)***. Building the New Entrepreneurial Society. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
943. ***Thomas, H; Lee, M; Thomas, L; and Wilson, A. (2016)***. Does Africa need an "African" Management Education Model? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
944. ***Wolff, M, de Carrasco; and Husmann, E. (2016)***. Classrooms of the Future. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

945. **Zollmann, J. (2016).** Beyond 'Africa Rising' – The Emergence of the Not – Quite – Middle Class. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
946. **Mehta, K. (2016).** 100 Social Innovators and 10 Lessons for Career, Life. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
947. **Toyana, M. (2016).** Pravin Gordhan: No President Zuma, I won't present myself to the Hawks. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
948. **Inque, K. (2016).** Quality education needed to boost women's economic empowerment. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
949. **Wheeland, M. (2016).** Can a company ever claim to be making world? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
950. **Brandt, M. (2016).** Liberal academics are 'open' but are they truly tolerant? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
951. **Loudenback, T. (2016).** The 10 biggest problems in the world today, according to Millennials. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
952. **Kruchoski, P. (2016).** 10 skills you need to thrive tomorrow – and the universities will help you get them. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
953. **Omojuwa, J. J. (2016).** Democracy sold out to corruption and greed. But it is not too late to save it. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
954. **Byanyima, W. (2016).** Powerful and corrupt elite is robbing Africa of its riches. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
955. **David Halpern (2016).** It's time to bring more realistic models of human behaviour into economic policy and regulation. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
956. **Simon Levin (2016).** What can Mother Nature teach us about managing financial systems? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
957. **Eyal, J. (2016).** Where the G20 has failed? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

958. ***DNA Web Team (2016)***. Millennials think Corruption, Lack of Transparency in Government is biggest driver of Global Inequality. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
959. ***Boneza, R. N. (2016)***. From negative leadership to healing leadership: A strategy to remedy African instability. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
960. ***Saadia Azim (2016)***. A remote village in the Sunderbans gets solar power due to efforts of local women. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
961. ***Nirenberg, D; Pallin, R; and Tsai, M. (2016)***. Food for Thought. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
962. ***Palmer, P. J. (2016)***. Redefining Community. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
963. ***Afshar, V. (2016)***. 10 powerful leadership lessons. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
964. ***Media Release (2016)***. Crossing continents to highlight the global water crisis. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School, Durban. Republic of South Africa.
965. ***Cynthia Murray (2016)***. Automation predicted to cut workforce in half, but education could decide who stays. Daily Insights Magazine, Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
966. ***Chia, A; and Wei L. Y. (2016)***. How social enterprises can help us meet the SCG's. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
967. ***Groenewald, Y. (2016)***. SA Prays for Rain after Drought Loses. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
968. ***John Rampton (2016)***. 5 Lessons you won't learn about Entrepreneurship in a Classroom. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
969. ***Alec Hogg (2016)***. Futuregrowth ends lending to State Owned Enterprises in wake of Finmin attacks. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
970. ***Staff Reporter Popular Press News 24 (2016)***. Greater Role to Africa and Developing World in the China – Led G20. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

971. **Heard, P. (2016).** #WomensMonth: Women in entrepreneurship. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
972. **Deepak, B. R. (2016).** BRICS and the Future of Global Governance. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
973. **Alec Hogg (2016).** Ex – South African Reserve Bank Governor Mboweni to ANC leadership: Read this. Stop acting stupidly. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
974. **Janus, K. K. (2016).** Call for Inclusive Entrepreneurship. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
975. **Polman, P; and Bhattacharya, C. B. (2016).** Engaging Employees to Create a Sustainable Business. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
976. **Goings, R. (2016).** A CEO's Best Investment? More Women Leaders. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
977. **Malan, D. (2016).** Africa rising – but not without well – articulated vision. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
978. **Neillie, A. (2016).** Leadership expert teaches from, and for, the real world. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
979. **Sobari, W. (2016).** Political entrepreneurship and democracy. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
980. **Chandran, R. (2016).** In India, demand grows for ethical supply chains in textile industry. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
981. **Dave, Mohr; and Odendaal, I. (2016).** SA Investment Note: Politics to the fore. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
982. **CharityFocus.org. website (2016).** Africa Food Shock: How El Nino induced Drought Devastation. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
983. **Dhiru Soni; Anis Karodia; and Ahmed Shaikh (2016).** The Relevance of Culture in Global Trade. Regent Business School Academics. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
984. **Zach Carter (2016).** Democracy and Capitalism may be heralded for Divorce: Inequality is fuelling global political unrest. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

985. ***Gordon, J; Liedtke, N; and Timelin, B. (2016).*** How Growth Champions Create New Value. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
986. ***Ellie Cross (2016).*** Taking Time. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
987. ***Tourisho, D. (2016).*** A more ethical leadership based on more equality. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
988. ***Deschappel, A. (2016).*** The Blockchain: An Experiment in Governance without Power. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
989. ***Greetje den Holder (2016).*** How to Start a Social Business (Guide). Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
990. ***John Valentine (2016).*** This is How Start-ups Make Entrepreneurship Contagious. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
991. ***Mckinsey Quarterly (2016).*** CEO Guide to Boards: Executive Briefing (2016). Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
992. ***Mckinsey Global Institute (2016).*** Big business opportunities ahead for Africa. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
993. ***Javan, M. (2016).*** South African business encouraged to give more at conference. Daily Insights Magazine. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
994. ***The Market Mogul (2016).*** Are Flexible Workers the Future of Work? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
995. ***Anonymous (2016).*** The University in Question. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
996. ***Anonymous (2016).*** When Globalization Meets Entrepreneurship It Can Be a Force For Good. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
997. ***Financial Times (2016).*** Africa's rising' narrative is hit by recession realities. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
998. ***Richard Feloni (2016).*** Facebook's go – to management guide dispels a common myth about leaders and managers. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
999. ***BRICS Business Council (2016).*** SA launches BRICS Business Council Portal. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

1000. **Ellie Ward (2016)**. World's investors must help Planet survive. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1001. **Ryan Avent (2016)**. A world without work is coming – it could be utopia or it could be hell. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1002. **Fruman, C. (2016)**. Exploring links between trade, standards, and the sustainable development goals. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1003. **Cameron, J. (2016)**. South African super – rich grow richer as country sinks in debt. Global wealth report. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1004. **Creamer, T. (2016)**. 5 questions to ask yourself before you take the plunge into entrepreneurship. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1005. **Cann, O; and Media, WEF (2016)**. Top 10 most competitive Sun – Saharan economies. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1006. **Charity Focus.org (2016)**. Kerala Government. Will Now Pay Residents for Plastic Waste and Recycle It to Make Roads. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1007. **Anil Datta (2016)**. 'All about changing management paradigms.' Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1008. **John Hagel III (2016)**. We Need to Expand Our Definition of Entrepreneurship. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1009. **Jerry Nell (2016)**. SA tops WEF auditing and reporting list for the 7th time. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1010. **Tom Jackson (2016)**. Universities Are Key To A 'Silicon Africa.' Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1011. **O'Keefe. M. (2016)**. The Man Who Transformed a Wasteland. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1012. **Anonymous (2016)**. Bridge – building leadership – The model for the future? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1013. **Guy Berger (2016)**. How to become an Executive. Economist at LinkedIn. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

1014. *Dobbs, R; Madgavkar, A; Manyika, J; Woetzel, J; Bughin, J; Labaye, E; and Pranav, K. (2016).* Poorer than Parents: A new perspective on income inequality. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1015. *3p Contributor (2016).* Can Two Words Save the Planet? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1016. *Gardenofwonders. Org (2016).* Garden of Wonders. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1017. *Jean Abinader (2016).* A Women’s Work is never done. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1018. *Higgins, C. D. (2016).* How Entrepreneurship Can Help Achieve World Peace. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1019. *Anonymous (2016).* Sustainable Business Examples from Around the World – Hong Kong, Kenya, and Canada. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1020. *Andrew Walker (2016).* Globalization: Where on the elephant are you. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1021. *Elmhirst, S. (2016).* Liquid Assets: How the Business of Bottled Water went Mad? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1022. *Duran, P. (2016).* One year in, how the SDG’s are taking shape. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1023. *Huston, T. (2016).* How Inclusive Business will help achieve SDG’s. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1024. *Radak, D. (2016).* Sobering Lessons All New Entrepreneurs Learn. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1025. *Ghana Malachai (2016).* Questioning the ‘Africa rising’ narrative. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1026. *Nwanze, F. (2016).* If we don’t act now, the future will not be in our hands.” Interview. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1027. *Manu, G. (2016).* Innovative Engineer Uses Radical Technology to Develop Roads that Self – Repair. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1028. *Goedde, L; Horii, M; and Sanghvi, S. (2016).* Pursuing the Global Opportunity in Food and Agribusiness. Daily Insights Magazine. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

1029. **Bach, C. F. (2016).** Clean Air for Liveable Cities. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1030. **Gichane, C. (2016).** Africa Rising: Uncovering the Myth behind Africa's Progress. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1031. **Knowledge@Whartonhighschool (2016).** Can Renewable Energy Solve the Global Climate Change Challenge? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1032. **Du Plessis, A. (2016).** Corruption's not a crime; its human rights violation. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1033. **Shawe, P. (2016).** Basic Principles for Business Development. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1034. **Briggs, C. (2016).** The future of Banking for the Poor. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1035. **Mckinsey Quarterly (2016).** Women in the Workplace. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1036. **Thomson, S. (2016).** The most important skills, according to five global leaders. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1037. **Duggan, A. L. (2016).** 7 tips all entrepreneurs need before launching a start – up. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1038. **Huysentruyt, M; Mair, J; and Stephen, U. (2016).** Market – Oriented and Mission – Focussed: Social Enterprises around the Globe. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1039. **Joe McCannon; Massoud, M. R; and Alyesh, A. Z. (2016).** Many Ways to Many. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1040. **Paresh Soni (2016).** Business Leadership {re}imagined in an era of major global disruptions. Academic at the Management College of Southern Africa (MANCOSA). Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1041. **Brian Molefe (2016).** BRICS set to be a game changer for millions. CEO of Eskom South Africa. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1042. **Blanke, J. (2016).** 10 Must – read Economic Stories. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

1043. ***The White House Office of the Press Secretary (2016)***. Harnessing the Small Satellite Revolution to Promote Innovation and Entrepreneurship in Space. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1044. ***Fitzpatrick, M; and Hawke, K. (2016)***. The Return of Zero – based Budgeting. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1045. ***Van Wyngaard, M. (2016)***. Money in the Muck: Growing Appreciation for the Economic and Environmental Contribution of South Africa’s Waste Pickers. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1046. ***Nazmeera Moola (2016)***. Why Pravin Gordhan Needs a Good Budget but why it still won’t save South Africa from Junk. Financial Times Economist. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1047. ***Wood, S. P. (2016)***. Four Things Strategists can learn from Bob Dylan. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1048. ***World Bank (2016)***. These African economies have just made entrepreneurship easier. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1049. ***Cameron, J. (2016)***. South African super – rich grow richer as country sinks in debt: Global Wealth Report. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1050. ***Creamer, T. (2016)***. 5 questions to ask yourself before you take the plunge into entrepreneurship. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1051. ***Oliver Cann (2016)***. Top 10 most competitive Sub – Saharan African economies. Director Media WEF. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1052. ***Global Entrepreneurship (2016)***. Global Entrepreneurship Week in South Africa, 14 – 20 November 2016. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1053. ***Justine Uvuza (2016)***. Why Women’s Empowerment Must Start with Land Rights. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1054. ***Monique Vanek (2016)***. SA’s MTBPS seeks to contain budget deficit, slow debt accumulation, will it be good enough to avoid a ratings downgrade? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

1055. ***Makinana, A. (2016).*** Zuma Bashes Rating Agencies that don't seem to be Well Balanced to BRICS. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1056. ***Elstrodt, H. P; Bjornberg, A; and Dias, A. K. (2016).*** Fine Tuning Family Business for a New Era. Daikly Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1057. ***Lipman, V. (2016).*** The Most Important Leadership Attribute? A New Study has Clear Answer. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1058. ***Duncan Green (2016).*** What's happening on Global Inequality? Putting the 'elephant graph' to sleep with a 'hockey stick.' Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1059. ***Bromme, T; and Barnaby, B. (2016).*** Do free trade deals pose a threat to higher education? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1060. ***Jacques Nel (2016).*** What you need to know about doing business in Africa? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1061. ***Oliver Balch (2016).*** A World without Waste: The Rise of Urban Mining. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1062. ***Reid, H. (2016).*** Vulnerable Communities: Getting their Needs and Knowledge into Climate Policy. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1063. ***Bruce, R. (2016).*** The Value of Trial and Error in Entrepreneurship. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1064. ***Anonymous (2016).*** 5 Charts that Explain the Paris Climate Agreement. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1065. ***Anonymous (2016).*** Energy 2050: Insights from the ground up. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1066. ***Anonymous (2016).*** How to raise an environmentalist? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1067. ***Anonymous (2016).*** Street Kid turned Entrepreneur's Café in Mumbai has a Social Mission. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

1068. *Anonymous (2016)*. How Technology Empowers Women Around the World. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1069. *Anonymous (2016)*. How the Internet of Things Will Lead a Customer Service Revolution. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1070. *Anonymous (2016)*. National Entrepreneurship Month: What Being an Entrepreneur Means to Me? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1071. *Anonymous (2016)*. Education Gap Looms in Event Industry. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1072. *Anonymous (2016)*. Are you a leader or Manager: Daily Insights Magazine? Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa
1073. *Anonymous (2016)*. Privatizing Nature, Outsourcing Governance: The Economics of Extinction. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1074. *Regent Business School (2016)*. How do we get Businesses working towards the sustainable development goals? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1075. *CNN (2016)*. Trump Win Upsets Global Markets. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1076. *Regent Academics (2016)*. Kenya Takes the Lead in Islamic Studies. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1077. *Regent Business School (2016)*. Fourth industrial revolution key to growth, but poses risks. Regent Seminar. Brown Bag Series. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

IN ADDITION THE FOLLOWING ARTICLES WERE POSTED. NO AUTHORS ARE CITED: ACCESSED THROUGH APPROPRIATE WEBSITES:

1078. *Regent Business School (2016)*. How do we get Businesses Working towards the Sustainable Development Goals? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School, Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1079. *Regent Business School (2016)*. Trump Win Upsets Global Markets. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

- 1080.** *Regent Business School (2016).* The Entrepreneurial Mind – set: Why Entrepreneurship Isn't Just Money Business. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
- 1081.** *BRICS Post (2016)* – Trump Wins: Welcome to the new World. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
- 1082.** *Regent Business School (2016).* Donald Trump's foreign policy on Africa is likely to be: Where's that? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
- 1083.** Trump Victory to have Considerable Impact on South African Economy. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
- 1084.** Trump's victory's Critical Message for South Africa, especially Business. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
- 1085.** Safe – haven gold Outperforms as Trump's Election Spooks Financial, Equity Markets. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
- 1086.** On Election Day, the winner is – Twitter. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
- 1087.** Why the South African Rand is World's Most Politically Volatile? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
- 1088.** Sustainability Governance. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
- 1089.** Can Bio Energy Replace Coal? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
- 1090.** Skills in the Digital Age: How should Educational Systems Evolve. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
- 1091.** Corporate Governance and Financial Stability in Emerging Markets. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
- 1092.** Should we be afraid of artificial intelligence? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
- 1093.** The market beyond drip irrigation. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
- 1094.** Can indigenous culture co – exist with urban planning? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

1095. 4 Myths about Entrepreneurship and what it's really about. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

CONTINUED AS NORMAL WITH AUTHOR CITATIONS:

1096. *Anne Stangl (2016)*. Why we can't treat our way out of the AIDS epidemic. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

1097. *John Barnes (2016)*. Durban then and now: Human rights funding in the AIDS response. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

1098. *Hike Fischer (2016)*. Africa's progress in the fight against HIV / AIDS response. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

1099. *Smith, S. W. (2016)*. 'When you keep quiet it kills you' – The Road to the Durban AIDS Conference – in Pictures. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

1100. *Anonymous (2016)*. Bringing medicines to the world. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

1101. *Smith, S. W. (2016)*. Adolescents are dying of AIDS at an alarming rate, UN agency warns. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

1102. *Cha, A. E. (2016)*. United Nations chief: Progress in fighting AIDS is 'inadequate – and fragile. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

1103. *Regent Business School (2016)*. Implementing a Citizen – Centric Approach to Delivering Local Government Services. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

1104. *Anonymous (2016)*. Step by step: The road to ending AIDS epidemic. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

1105. *Anonymous (2016)*. 20 Entrepreneurship Lessons from World's Top Business Thinkers, CEO's and VC's. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

1106. *Caprino, K. (2016)*. The Dangerous Leadership Readiness Gap Today and How to Close it. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

1107. **Colin Todhunter (2016)**. Britain's scramble for Africa: The new colonialism. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1108. **Chloe McGrath (2016)**. What Everyone's Getting Wrong about Zimbabwe's #ThisFlagMovement. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1109. **Ivory, A; Brown, P. F; and Chen, D. (2016)**. How Green Bonds will become Mainstream. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1110. **Warford, L. (2016)**. Africa is moving toward a massive and important free trade agreement. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1111. **Kirsten Van Schie (2016)**. Sugar Daddies and Blessers: Threat to the AIDS Fight. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1112. **US Today (2016)**. 5 low cost business ideas for teen entrepreneurs. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1113. **Jannie Roussouw (2016)**. 5 ways to bulletproof your business. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1114. **Nossel, S. (2016)**. The Women on Top Theory. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1115. **Mead Over (2016)**. Will AIDS Treatment Conquer the AIDS Epidemic? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1116. **Max Lawson (2016)**. It's time to demolish the myth of the trickle – down economies. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1117. **Azizullah, Yusuf (2016)**. Holoportation. Is this how you'll get to your next meeting? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1118. **Kabir, H. (2016)**. Why we need to cultivate awe in the workplace? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1119. **Chris de Bode (2016)**. What is a knowledge economy? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1120. **Poghosyan, Y. (2016)**. Social entrepreneurship as an innovative approach to reduce poverty. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1121. **Boaz, N; and Fox, E. A. (2016)**. Change Leader Change, Change Thyself. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

1122. ***Elodie Reed (2016)***. She lives with, and takes an inclusive approach to, those with special needs. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1123. ***Hruby, A; and Morjaria, A. (2016)***. Disposable Income is rising in Africa. What Happens Next? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1124. ***Simon Torkington (2016)***. Which languages do most people want to learn? Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1125. ***CNBC Africa (2016)***. South Africa regains pole position as Africa's largest economy. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1126. ***News 24 (2016)***. Rand hits 10 – month highs. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1127. ***Modise, M. (2016)***. Why credit ratings matter and why they can't be ignored. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1128. ***Yash Tandon (2026)***. Reflections on post US elections geopolitics. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1129. ***Omarjee, L. (2016)***. Scary insights into South Africa are working poor. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1130. ***Thomson, S. (2016)***. 10 companies that is great at empathy. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1131. ***Kraemer, R. (2016)***. Critical Competences for Social Impact Leaders. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1132. ***Gumede, A; and Dzonzi, T. (2016)***. SA avoids a downgrade to junk as Fitch, Moody's grant respite. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1133. ***Moreno, D. (2016)***. Food Waste and the Culture of Rush. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1134. ***Lena, D. (2016)***. South African Teens Design Satellite to Safeguard Continent's Food Sources. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1135. ***Azar Jamime (2016)***. Rand gets a Trump dump – looming downgrade suggests R16/\$ on cards. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

1136. **Chutel, L. (2016).** Africa is not conflicted about Fidel Castro's legacy. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1137. **Bedurftig, M; Hieronimus, S; and Klier, J. (2016).** How Business and Government can Bring Young People into Work Daily Insights on Line. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1138. **Buck, R; Lubli, D; and Ottink, N. (2016).** The quest for quality in fresh food retailing. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1139. **Koren, O. (2016).** Food scarcity causes conflicts. – But so can food abundance. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1140. **Westacott, E. (2016).** Why the simple life is not just beautiful, it's necessary. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1141. **MG Africa Websites (2016).** Namibia tops African countries in global entrepreneurship report. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1142. ` When Women Thrive, Businesses Thrive. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1143. **Darragh, L; Bayrasli, E; Galan, N.; and Porges, S. (2016).** How to Foster Entrepreneurship in Emerging Markets – Based on Insights. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1144. **Murra, S. (2016).** The Hottest MBA Career Path in Finance – From Block Chain to Artificial Intelligence. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1145. www.uneca.org (2016). Measuring corruption in Africa: The international dimension matters –Web. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1146. **Oxfam GB for Oxfam International under ISBN 978 -0-85598-695-7 in March (2016).** Improving Global Governance through Engagement with Civil Society: The Case of BRICS. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1147. **Maria Gonzalez des Asis (2016).** Reducing Corruption at the Local Government Level. World Bank Institute. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

1148. **Schreiber, L. (2016).** South Africans Need to Fight for Change on the Streets, and through the Ballot. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1149. **Makwama, R. (2016).** The Global Refugee Crisis: Humanity's Last Call for a Culture of Sharing and Cooperation. Daily Insights. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1150. **Horoszowski, M. (2016).** You can help us reach the Sustainable Development Goals. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1151. **Anon (2016).** She Begged on the Streets so She Could Feed Every Orphan She Saw. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1152. **Dobbs, R; Koller, T; and Huyett, B. (2016).** The CEO's Guide to Corporate Finance. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1153. **Daniel Silke (2016).** South Africa 2016 – A Year of Living Dangerously. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1154. **Hamilton, K. A. (2016).** What is Davos? A Glimpse into the Future of Our World. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1155. **Bateng, Y.A; Armer, R. B; and Russo, B. (2016).** Winning in Africa's Consumer Market. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1156. **Langley, M. (2016).** Project Management is the Key to public sector success. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1157. **Draitser, E. (20126).** BRICS Under Attack: The Empire's Destabilizing Hand Reaches into South Africa. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1158. **Steinbock, D. (2016).** Brazil's Narrative Looks Worse than Originally Perceived. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1159. **Houtart, F. (2016).** The Global South isn't challenging the Economics of the North, but replicating it. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1160. **Daily Insights (2016).** The Hottest MBA Career Path in Finance – From Blockchain to Artificial Intelligence. Anonymous. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1161. **Harding, L. (2016).** What are the Panama Papers? A Guide to the Biggest Data Leak in History. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

1162. **Brooks, S; and Roberts, E. (2016).** What can we learn from distance learners? Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1163. **Brasseur, B. L. (2016).** If education is the cure for poverty, then how do we make the antidote? Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1164. **Rorke, R; and Wing, C. (2016).** Making youth aware of power of the ballot box. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1165. **McArthur, J; and Rasmussen, K. (2016).** Where does the world's food grow? Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1166. **Regent Business School (2016).** World Economic and Social Survey – 2014/2015. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa
1167. **Regent Business School (2016).** Learning from national policies supporting MDG implementation. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1168. **Barton, D; Grant, A; and Horn, M. (2016).** Leading in the 21st Century. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1169. **Karsten, J. (2016).** Alternative Perspectives on the Internet of Things. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1170. **Page, J. (2016).** Commodities, industry, and the African Growth Miracle. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1171. **Kakonge, J. O. (2016).** James Bond Films: Lessons for Project Management Process. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1172. **Coy, P. (2016).** An Inconvenient Truth about Free Trade. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1173. **Apps, P. (2016).** Global elites beware: Panama' won't be the last revelation. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1174. **Soni, D; Ahmed Shaikh; and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016).** (REGENT Academics). Bad Governance, Corruption and State Capture. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1175. **Mashegoane, P. (2016).** Africa Declining or Rising. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1176. **Mirkin, B; and Chamie, J. (2016).** Failing States: Many Problems, Few Solutions. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

1177. **Juma, C. (2016).** How can Africa master the digital revolution? Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1178. **Van Shalkwyk, W. (2016).** The state of start – up entrepreneurship for Africa in the 21st century. Daily Insights, Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1179. **Spooner, S (2016).** Africa’s future? Where food and fodder will be grown in air, using 98% less water. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1180. **Hobbes, M. (2016).** The Untouchables: Role of Multinationals in Land Grabs in Africa. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1181. **Anna Paton (2016).** Africa’s Petro states are Imploding. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1182. **Regent Business School (2016).** Selling entrepreneurship to a million students. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1183. **Malchik, A. (2016).** Who owns the earth? Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1184. **Zaidi, B. (2016).** 10 Financial risks you will regret at the age of 50. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1185. **Basford, T; and Schaninger, B. (2016).** Winning the Hearts and Minds of Employees in the 21st Century. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1186. **Fitzgerald, S. (2016).** Who really controls your Brand Image or Reputation? Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1187. **Durham, T; and Kinch, M. (2016),** unlock Your Most Powerful Reputation Asset: You’re Employees. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1188. **Grossman, S. (2016).** How Global Problems that Feel Overwhelming could actually be Solvable. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1189. **Regent Business School (2016).** How the Elite Hide their Funds. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1190. **Tsiko, S. (2016).** Inclusive development critical for preventing conflict in Africa. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

1191. **Tom, T. Abeles (2016)**. Artificial intelligence will change higher education. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1192. **Hulgard, L. (2016)**. Is there a future for a social democracy? Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1193. **Cecilia, Ernie O. (2016)**. Values – based leadership. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1194. **Kochar, R. (2016)**. How Entrepreneurship and Education can go together. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1195. **Sam Jones (2016)**. Gender inequality ‘an insurmountable obstacle for many women. Daily Insights. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1196. **Mercola, Dr. (2016)**. Stop Craving Sugar and Grains. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1197. **Regent Business School (2016)**. Geostrategic Risks on the Rise. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1198. **Eric Parnell (2016)**. Commodities: The Long Road Ahead. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1199. **John Maynard (2016)**. BRICS GDP compared: Lessons from China – SA needs to reduce commodity dependence. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1200. **Max Siollun (2016)**. David Cameron is right that Nigeria is “fantastically corrupt.” He just forgot to mention that Britain is making it worse. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1201. **Alisa DiCaprio (2016)**. Why is trade finance such a big deal for SME’s? Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1202. **Patric Bond (2016)**. Protests rise against World Economic Forums implausible “Africa Keeps Rising” meme. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1203. **John Hagel III; Brown, J.S; Samoylova, T; and Kulasooriya. D. (2016)**. The Hero’s Journey through the Landscape of the Future of Business. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1204. **Steve Penfold (2016)**. How to Meet the Leadership Training Needs of the Modern Manager. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

1205. **Radcliff, B. (2016).** BRICS may set up Ratings Agency for Emerging Markets Soon – A Happy State: Why is the Welfare State under Attack? Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1206. **Tarek Sultan Al Essa (2016).** 6 Reasons to Invest in Africa. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1207. **Samira Thomas (2016).** In praise of patience. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1208. **Fitzsimons, D. (2016).** How Shared Leadership Changes our Relationships at Work. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1209. **Amithaba Basu (2016).** The women whose voices we seek to stifle, but can't. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1210. **Noam Chomsky (2016).** Who Rules the World? Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1211. **Kennard, M; and Provost, C. (2016).** How Aid Became Big Business. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1212. **Floridi, L. (2016).** Should we be Afraid of Artificial Intelligence? Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1213. **MacGregor, K. (2016).** Rising Africa must Harness Knowledge, science for growth. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1214. **Premuzic, T. C. and Sanger, M. (2016).** What Leadership Looks Like in Different Cultures. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1215. **Yaacoubi, H. (2016).** Hope Beyond the Wall: Realizing Palestinian Potential through Social Entrepreneurship. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1216. **Biswas, A. K. Tortajada, C; and Boey, A. (2016).** Corruption, Economic Development and Poverty Alleviation. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1217. **Aghajanian, A; and Jeremy Allouche (2016).** Development Studies, Past, Present, Future. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1218. **Chutel, L. (2016).** You are a girl 'undo the obstacles to being an entrepreneur in South Africa. Daily Insights. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

1219. ***Graham van der Made (2016)***. South Africa in entrepreneurial decline says latest Global Entrepreneurship Monitor Report. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1220. ***TC Media (2016)***. Videos highlight entrepreneurship. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1221. ***Gautam, V. (2016)***. How entrepreneurship evolved for the better. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1222. ***Venture Burn (2016)***. How Can South Africa Drive Youth Innovation and Entrepreneurship. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1223. ***Kokut, B. (2016)***. Tips for Social Entrepreneurship from a Top Business Strategist. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1224. ***Kamath, V. (2016)*** Book Review: The entrepreneurs craft. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1225. ***Staff Reports (2016)***. Can Leadership be taught: Q and A – Leadership Round Table? Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1226. ***Brown, A. (2016)***. We must stop worshipping the false god of the strong leader. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1227. ***Marr, B. (2016)***. How Blockchain Technology Could Change The World? Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1228. ***Chatfield, T. (2016)***. The Attention Economy. It costs nothing to click and respect. But what Price do we pay for peace of mind. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1229. ***Stanford Social and Innovation Review (2016)***. Wheeling in the Trojan Mice. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1230. ***Sustainable Business (2016)***. US toppled as World's most competitive economy. SA Africa's only nominee. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1231. ***Pambuzka News (2016)***. Africa's Rising Middleclass: Time to Sort out Fact from Fiction. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1232. ***Leong, L. (2016)***. The "Rail plus property model. Hong Kong's successful self – financing formula. The Hong Kong Approach. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa,

1233. **Pettis, M. (2016).** How much Investment is Optimal? Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1234. **Goldsmith, J. S. (2016).** Mindful Leadership in a World of Distractions. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Republic of South Africa.
1235. **Basu, K. (2016).** Markets and Manipulation. Time for a Paradigm Shift. Policy Research Working Paper 7653. World Bank Group. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Republic of South Africa.
1236. **Farnsheim, L; Fernando, G; et al. (2016).** Rethinking How Streets Succeed. Stanford Social Innovation Review. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1237. **Benson, R; and Nick Van Dan (2016).** Learning at the Speed of Business. McKinsey Quarterly. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1238. **Kirsch, V; and O'Donovan, D. (2016).** Millennials Are Reshaping the World of Social Impact. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1239. **The Observer (Kampala) (2016).** Uganda Solar – Powered Cart to Change Life of a Vendor in Kampala. Daily Insights. REGENT Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1240. **Oranye, N. (2016).** Africa is rising depending where you look. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1241. **Jackson, T. (2016).** Why Connectivity is Key to African Growth. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1242. **SABC News (2016).** Gordhan calls for responsible leadership. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1243. **Andrews, L. (2016).** No better sense of achievement than female entrepreneurship success. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.
1244. **Deb Hordon (2016).** The Power of Not Knowing. Daily Insights Magazine. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa.

22. Articles Published in 2016 in the RBS Journal of International Management Perspectives, Volume 13 Number 1.

1245. *Dhiru Sonj; and Anis Mahomed Karodia (2016)*. The New MBA: An Opportunity to Disrobe and Embrace Change: More than an Opinion. Comment by the Editors. International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13 (1). October / November. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187.**
1246. *Enver Motala (2016)*. Engaged social policy research: Some reflections on the nature of its scholarship. International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13 (1). October / November. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187.**
1247. *Mir Arzgar, M. S; and Painadani. J. (2016)*. Evaluation of the Relationship between Personality Traits and Mental Resilience. (Paper from the Republic of Iran). International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13 (1). October / November. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187.**
1248. *Mokwena, T. L. L. (2016)*. Investigating the Effects of Corporate Governance on Performance: A Case of the Mpumalanga Economic Growth Agency. International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13 (1). October / November. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187.**
1249. *Kaneesh, M; and Yassine Fakir Saheb, M. (2016)*. Exploring the Prospect for Increased Profitability through Overseas Expansion: A Case Study of the Mauritius Chemical and Fertilizer Industry LTD. (Article from Mauritius). International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13 (1). October / November. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187.**
1250. *Chinyeaka Justine, I. I; and Kinge, R. F. (2016)*. The Nexus between Corruption and Underdevelopment of Rural Areas in Nigeria. (Article from Nigeria). International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13 (1). October / November. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187.**
1251. *Bassey, A. I. (2016)*. Public Policy and Sustainable National Development in Nigeria's Fourth Republic: Challenges and Possibilities. (Article from Nigeria). International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13 (1). October / November. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN – 1996 – 7187.**

- 1252. *Jaderi, J; and Payndani, J. (2016).*** Explaining the Management Role in Constraint. (Article from Iran). International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13 (1). October / November. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187.**
- 1253. *Afsana R. Krishna; and Rabichand B. Soman (2016).*** Educators' Perceptions of Teaching Life Skills in the Foundation Phase in South African Schools. International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13. Number 1. October / November. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187.**
- 1254. *Joseph Edward David (2016).*** Municipal Service Delivery or the Lack of it: Theoretical and Legislative Frameworks; Challenges; and Some Solutions as it relates to the South African Experience Post Democracy. International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13 (1). October / November. Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187.**
- 1255. *Fuad Cassim (2016).*** The Political Economy, Growth and Reform in South Africa: Lessons from India's Licence Raj System. International Journal of Management Perspectives. Volume 13. Number 1. October / November, Regent Business School. Durban. Republic of South Africa. **ISSN 1996 – 7187.**

NOTE: To access the above articles which appeared in the International Journal of Management Perspectives see Volume 13 Number 1, 2016 October / November or access the articles through the Regent Business Schools Research Website directly?

The year 2016 saw a total of 51 research articles produced by the Regent Business School's academics and submissions received 5 papers for publication from academics stationed in Iran, Nigeria and, Mauritius for the International Journal of Management Perspectives. The RBS produced 40 research papers independently and the Journal printed 11 research papers. The total research papers for 2016 were therefore 50 published papers.

RESEARCH ARTICLES PUBLISHED BY REGENT BUSINESS SCHOOL IN ITS JOURNAL CALLED THE JOURNAL OF MANAGEMENT PERSPECTIVES FOR THE YEARS 2002/ 2003/2004/2005/2006/ 2007/ 2008/ 2009/2010/2011/2012/2013/2014/ 2015 (For 2014 and 2015 see Conference Papers of the REGENT International conference held in 2013 above) AND BEFORE THE CHANGE OF THE JOURNAL TO THE JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES

23.SUMMARY: A STATISTICAL SYNOPSIS OF ALL RESEARCH DATA IN THE FORM OF PUBLISHED ARTICLES, ARTICLES IN THE POPULAR PRESS, POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH AND ALL ALLIED RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF THE REGENT BUSINESS SCHOOL FOR THE PERIOD 2002 – DECEMBER 2016 (A PERIOD OF 14 YEARS) IS REFLECTED HERUNDER IN TABLE 1 AS FOLLOWS:

TABLE 1:

Title	No
1. Number of Research Papers Published In International Peer Reviewed Journals, and Local Journals (As Accurate as Possible)	489
2. No of Books / Chapters written by RBS Academics.	5
3. No of Published Papers from the October 2013 International Conference held by the REGENT Business School and organized by the Directorate of Research and Innovation.	14
4. No of Research Papers Published and written in the Popular Press / Media in 2016	16
5. No of Published Research Articles in the REGENT Business School Journal of Management Perspectives and the International Journal of Management Perspectives:	86
6. Number of Articles Produced in all Alumni Networx Journals: (Discontinued).	89
7. No of Institutional Research Topics Undertaken:	16
8. No of MBA Dissertations for the Period 2013 to December 2016:	680
9. No of Honours Research Projects for the Period 2013 to December 2016:	190
10.Number of Research Papers Presented by REGENT Business School Academics at the Inaugural Brown Bag Seminars:	20
11.No of Seminar Presentations at other Brown Bag Seminars:	68
12.No of Master Classes Held by the REGENT Business School:	6
13.No of Articles Produced for the Daily Insights Magazine from January 2016 up to December 2016	539
14.Total number of papers researched, written published and presented and discussed by RBS via the Directorate of Research and Innovation for the Period 2002 to December in all of the above categories	2218

NOTE: THE FIGURES CAPTURED ABOVE ARE AS ACCURATE AS POSSIBLE AND, IS A TRUE REFLECTION OF ALL RESEARCH AND ALLIED RESEARCH ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN FOR THE PERIOD 2002 – 2016 (A PERIOD OF 14 YEARS) BY THE DIRECTORATE OF RESEARCH AND INNOVATION OF THE REGENT BUSINESS SCHOOL. .

24. CONCLUSION

The task of recording all research publications undertaken at the REGENT Business School has been an important and necessary exercise for the school. It records, for the first time the research and other issues that encapsulates research activities for the period 2002 to December, 2016, including research papers published in international peer reviewed journals, books and chapters written by REGENT Business School academics. It also includes articles published in the School's Journal of Management Perspectives and its International Journal of Management Perspectives. In reality it covers a host of other salient issues that has a direct bearing and relevance to the REGENT Business School's research agenda and these other allied research activities have been captured above more than adequately.

In this sense it is a comprehensive data base and although we were unable to perhaps record all issues, it nevertheless is a substantial record of research publications and, other important issues and variables directly related to our research agenda. We regret not being in a position to perhaps record all the issues, but seek solace in the all - embracing reality that, it serves the distinct purpose of recording and highlighting the work being undertaken by the Directorate of Research and Innovation within the REGENT Business School as an institution of Higher Education.

There is no doubt in our minds that our research track record within the REGENT Business School is second to none in the Higher Education Sector of the Republic of South Africa and, contributes more than significantly to the research trajectory of the school, the country and to the continent of Africa with, particular reference to Southern Africa. REGENT Business School therefore, aims to become a leading Private Distance Higher Education Institution in South Africa and on the continent as exemplified in this research re[positron]. In this regard, we have no doubt that our research track record enhances the teaching and

learning exercise at the school, and, therefore, we categorically state without apology that, we compete more than sizably and professionally, with all the other business schools in South Africa in both postgraduate and undergraduate offerings and research initiatives. The REGENT Business School is therefore, making a significant contribution to Higher Education in the Republic of South Africa and, on the continent of Africa and also, on the global stage in respect of academic advancement and, within the milieu of necessary research imperatives.

The idea would now be to consolidate this data base on an ongoing basis and, to feed it into the new Management Information System (MIS) being developed by the school. By the same token, it would now be an easier task to load the research data, on to the REGENT Business School's research website, which will allow easy access to outside formations, students and indeed academics throughout the country and internationally.

We take this opportunity of thanking all academics, staff and the management of the school for their support in allowing us to assemble, this comprehensive, necessary and, required research data base of our research publications and related research activities. It was a grueling exercise that took much time but all the same, it was a satisfying task that resulted in achieving the desired output.

We have no doubt that we will enhance and consolidate this effort and take it to even greater heights in the years that lie ahead because, research is the "life blood" and heart of the academic, teaching and learning exercises of any Higher Education Institution. It plays a pivotal and cardinal role, in enhancing the professional lives of both students and academic staff and, allows them to develop their intellectual abilities, capabilities, and professional approaches that, they are required to enhance and develop while they are associated with the REGENT Business School and, particularly in their teaching endeavours and, thus apply it to the teaching and learning environment. This will hold them in good stead as professional academics and, researchers, irrespective as to where they would continue their careers in the future and, this will assist the School in various directions but, most importantly to become, a seat of excellence within the Higher Education landscape of South Africa, Southern Africa, within continental Africa and, last but not least within the global arena of Business Schools and within the milieu of Higher Education at large.

The Research Repository of all Research and allied research activities of the Regent Business School is contained in one Volume and covers the period 2002 to December 2016 (A Period of 14 years). The research repository of the Regent Business School has been compiled by the Directorate of Research and Innovation. This is a landmark and important research volume, put together, in order to profile the work of the institution, as it relates to classical research, allied research activities, debate and discussion on important social, political, economic, business, and management issues within the realm of public discourse, by use of the public media and, through social discussions through various platforms, that is undertaken by the Regent Business School and, captures other important research activities undertaken during the years 2002 up to 2016.

We remain confident that, this exercise will prove to be a very useful exercise and effort and, will assist in further profiling and branding the institution, as one of the premier higher education distance institutions in the Republic of South Africa and progressively in Southern Africa, Africa and globally. We also remain confident that this research volume will be useful to the institution, its students, the regulatory authorities, the Department of Higher Education, students, alumni of the school, interested parties, international audiences and, all other role – players that interact with the school.

Finally, the research and allied research activities, undertaken by the Regent Business School, indicates in no uncertain terms and, leaves no doubt that, the School makes a significant contribution to academia, to critical debate, to education discourse, enhances student participation, assists alumni members to keep up and abreast, with a host of management issues, financial imperatives, political, social and economic trends, the issues that permeate BRICS imperatives, healthcare management generally, entrepreneurship, SMME development and entrepreneurship issues, the nuances of the sustainability equation, the political economy of the country, including global discourse in various directions, management and business debate and, enhances the image of brand RBS but above all brand South Africa.

We are pleased with our efforts and, have come a long way in just under two decades of our existence as a recognized and, accredited higher education institution duly, recognized by the regulatory authority of South Africa, the Council on Higher Education (CHE) and, registered by the South African Department of Higher Education, as a provider of distance higher education within the Republic and, by some regulatory authorities in Southern Africa.

We are very mindful of the education challenges that confront our emerging democracy. In this regard, we hope to further consolidate our efforts in contributing to the further development and, success of the country's higher education landscape, through expanding our efforts, as it relates to infrastructure development, technology enhancement and indeed, enhancing other pertinent and relevant issues that, are important to education as a whole, for purposes of providing access to students and, above all, providing quality education through the mechanisms of access and affordability, to all, within the ambit of the imperatives of a developmental state, given the historical negative legacy of apartheid and colonialism.

We remain most confident that, we will be joined in this necessary, important and outstanding journey, in order to contribute meaningfully and, professionally to all education in South Africa (in particular), to Southern Africa and indeed to Africa as a whole. It is hoped that members of civil society, the government, the Department of Higher Education, the Council on Higher Education (CHE), Provincial and Local Governments, Non – Governmental Organizations, Public Higher Education Universities and Institutions, the private sector, alumni members, academia in general, the international community and, all stake holders involved in education, including students and parents, will support and consolidate our efforts, in order to contribute significantly to higher education in very troubled times and circumstances, as it relates to Higher Education in South Africa.

Thus far, it has been a magnificent journey, against all odds and, we hope to consolidate and enhance our brand as Regent Business School by expanding our foot print in even more meaningful ways, in order to contribute significantly to the higher education landscape in Africa as a whole.

We firmly believe that a significant contribution is being made to the South African higher education landscape by this Directorate and, overall by the Regent Business School, to South African higher education and within the context of the African continent.

Professor Anis Mahomed Karodia
Senior Academic and Researcher for
The Director of Research and Innovation
Professor Dhiru Soni
Regent Business School – January 2016
Compiled in the year 2016.

ANNEXURE A and B.

REGENT Business School : Research Policy and Strategy	
Document number:	001
Policy name:	Research Policy and Strategy
Date approved:	August 2002
Approved by:	EXCO
Date last amended:	August 2012
Date of next review:	September 2014
Title of person responsible for policy review:	Academic Dean
Related policies and documents:	

NOTE:

KINDLY NOTE THAT AS OF THE 1st of June, 2016 SOME CHANGES WERE MADE TO THIS POLICY BY PROFESSORS DHIRU SONI AND ANIS MAHOMED KARODIA. THESE CHANGES ARE REFLECTED IN THIS DOCUMENT. THE RESEARCH POLICY DOCUMENT OF THE REGENT BUSINESS SCHOOL WOULD HAVE TO BE REWORKED AND AMMENDED AND THEN DISCUSSED WITHIN THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE AND SUBSEQUENTLY RATIFIED FOR ACCEPTANCE.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

No.		Page
	FOREWARD	235
1.	INTRODUCTION	v
1.1	The Role of Research in RBS as a Higher Education Institution	
1.2	Definition of Research	
2.	ORGANISATIONAL STRUCTURE	vi
3.	POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH POLICY	vii
4.	OBJECTIVES OF THE POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH DEPARTMENT	vii
5.	SUPPORT FOR POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH AT RBS	viii
6.	POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH MANAGEMENT	viii
7.	INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH	xi
8.	ORGANISATIONAL STRUCTURE OF THE RESEARCH COMMITTEE	xi
9.	REMUNERATION	xiii
9.1	Postgraduate Research Strategic Goals	
9.2	Strategies to facilitate postgraduate development	
9.3	Expectations of postgraduate students at the Institution	
9.4	Postgraduate students expectations of RBS	
9.5	Assessment procedure	
9.6	Newly Defined Issues as amended in this updated document	Throughout the document
10.	POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH STRATEGY	xiii
10.1	Annexure A	xvi
10.2	Annexure B	xvii
11	REGENT BUSINESS SCHOOL'S PROMOTION OF RESEARCH AND ITS RESEARCH INCENTIVE POLICY FOR RESEARCHERS WITHIN THE SCHOOL	xvi

FOREWORD

As higher education institutions confront their mandated responsibilities of teaching, research and community service, they should seize the opportunity offered to undertake research as a stimulating intellectual pursuit. Yet research is more than just a mere intellectual exercise. It adds to the sum total of knowledge available, it allows humankind to cross the barriers into the unknown and provides insights for resolving formidable problems. But more importantly, research today is indispensable for South Africa, especially given that we are part of a global economy in which knowledge has become an indispensable commodity. We need to contribute to the knowledge society and assist in preparing our younger population to become knowledge workers and critical thinkers of the present and the future.

Apart from the fact that research enriches teaching, REGENT Business School's Research Strategic Plan commits the institution to Scholarship and Research as a core strategic goal. To ensure South Africa becomes a competitive player in the global arena, this commitment to research is in concert with the national imperatives to increase the production of research with a view to contribute to knowledge production.

Towards this end, REGENT Business School has developed a Research Framework to guide research endeavour at the institution. The purpose of this document is twofold:

- To present a Policy Framework for the management, support and development at REGENT Business School; and
- To provide a Strategy on how to achieve the research goals.

Internally within the Institution, there are many principles and procedural issues suggested. The Strategy calls for a fundamental shift in the mindset of researchers from solitary single-discipline, one-person, narrowly focused research, to team efforts addressing the multidisciplinary nature in which many problems exist. In reality, issues arise as a complex interaction of multifaceted factors. Research that will produce meaningful results will need to be conducted in realism of these issues, and this is one of the key thrust approaches of this Strategy. Conducting research in groups, allows senior researchers to pass skills to other new researchers, affords cross fertilization of ideas, and allows areas of research excellence to emerge within the Institution.

This Strategy also addresses several issues that experience has shown to be good practice which should be held with tenacity, in order to encourage academic enquiry leading to innovative results and innovations. REGENT Business School needs to guard the principles of academic freedom, and should encourage openness in research, including honesty and integrity as valued hallmarks to all researchers.

Sincerely

Mr. Ahmed Shaikh
Managing Director
1 June, 2016

Professor Dhiru Soni
Director Research and Innovation
1 June, 2016

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 The Role of Research in RBS as a Higher Education Institution

Developing the South Africa depends, in part, on the creativity and innovation of unique knowledge in conjunction with the ability to utilize knowledge developed by others. South Africa experiences a deficiency of high-level skills which has become a barrier for innovation and technology absorption in the country (Green Paper, 2012). Higher education institutions (HEIs) are responsibilities for teaching and it is imperative that HEI's work timeously to improve the performance of these three main areas.

According to the Council of Higher Education (CHE), there is an emphasis "on the need to develop research capacity and increase research productivity to ensure both open-ended intellectual inquiry and the application of research activities to social development" (Higher Education Quality Committee, 2004: 16). Therefore, the aim of RBS research is to increase high quality research output that has potential relevance to national and societal development objectives.

RBS, as an HEI, continuously prides itself in the quality and excellence of research, fostering a culture of academic enquiry and innovation. In order for research activities at RBS to be meaningful, there is need to maintain a focused approach in core research disciplines, by increasing and facilitating a more collaborative and inter-disciplinary approach to research initiatives. Therefore, the RBS research agenda aims at producing a new generation of researchers. There is an embedded culture at RBS that fully embraces knowledge transfer alongside research, teaching, and learning.

South Africa's transformation aims to develop a knowledge-based economy, in which the production and dissemination of knowledge leads to economic benefits and enriches all fields of human endeavour (Green Paper, 2012). Increasing the number of masters and doctoral graduates is essential to producing the next generation of academics and researchers and ensuring that the qualifications of academics are upgraded where necessary (Green Paper, 2012). RBS acknowledges the need to increase and enhance the skills of South Africans and has positioned itself as a modern HEI committed to being a leading provider of business management and education and to develop business leaders through research and innovation.

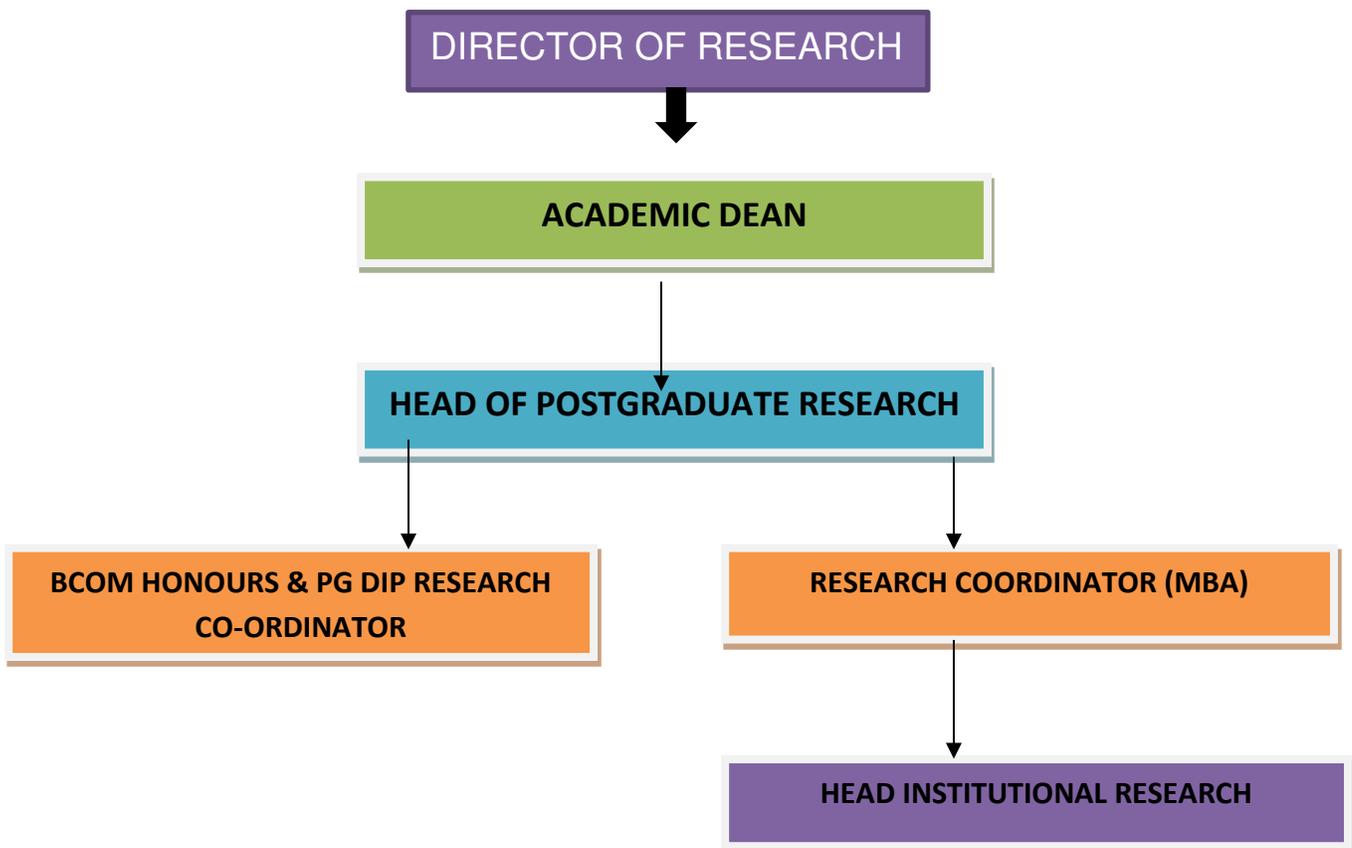
1.2 Definition of Research

According to the Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, research can be defined as follows: Research within higher education comprises creative work undertaken on a systematic basis in order to increase the stock of knowledge of humankind, culture and society, and the use of this stock of knowledge to devise new applications (Good Practice Guide, 2005:8).

2. ORGANISATIONAL STRUCTURE

To deliver its functions and responsibilities, the postgraduate research program is under the leadership of the: Head of Department: Postgraduate Research.

KINDLY NOTE THAT THE DIRECTOR OF RESERCH WITHIN THE REGENT BUSINESS SCHOOL'S DIRECTORATE OF RESEARCH AND INNOVATION IS THE OVERALL HEAD OF ALL RESEARCH UNDERAKEN BY THE SCHOOL



3. POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH POLICY

The purpose of the policy is to:

- 3.1 provide a framework for the governance of postgraduate research and research development;
- 3.2 provide effective arrangements for the development and monitoring of postgraduate research functions;
- 3.3 provide an effective research information system for the support and development of postgraduate research;
- 3.4 encourage quality research and provide an enabling environment in which students can flourish in their research;
- 3.5 ensure and increase postgraduate research and productivity;
- 3.6 ensure the equitable treatment of all students, supervisors, and examiners;
- 3.7 ensure effective communication (internally and externally) about the principles and policies associated with the relevant stakeholders on which postgraduate research activities are founded;
- 3.8 Clarify roles and functions within the postgraduate research system.

4. OBJECTIVES OF THE POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH DEPARTMENT

The following are the objectives of the postgraduate research program at RBS:

- 4.1 To enhance the institution's standing as a research institute;
- 4.2 To enhance the effectiveness of arrangements of quality assurance, development, and monitoring of postgraduate research programs;
- 4.3 To facilitate an effectiveness information system;
- 4.4 To encourage and support an enabling environment for all postgraduate research;
- 4.5 To increase the productivity of postgraduate research;
- 4.6 encourage the equitable treatment of all relevant stakeholders.
- 4.7 To encourage effective internal and external communication between students, supervisors, and examiners;
- 4.8 To specifically elucidate the roles and functions within the postgraduate research system.

5. SUPPORT FOR POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH AT RBS

In order to achieve the objectives set out above, the institution provides the following support for postgraduate students, supervisors, and examiners:

- 5.1 RBS provides an enabling environment for postgraduate research;
- 5.2 RBS provides the infrastructure for postgraduate research. This includes library facilities, e-resources and other related common services and software, and supervision support;
- 5.3 RBS provides regular training, workshops, and seminars.
- 5.4 RBS provides guidelines for supervisors and students during the dissertation process to ensure quality and timeous completion.

6. POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH MANAGEMENT

- 6.1 The postgraduate research management at RBS is undertaken within the framework provided by the good practice for quality management of research issued by the Higher Education Quality Committee (HEQC, July 2005).
- 6.2 The overall responsibility for quality management of postgraduate research policy at RBS rests with the RBS Senate. The Senate shall conduct postgraduate research audits at regular intervals.
- 6.3 The postgraduate research management is responsible for the research plans and implementation, thereof.
- 6.4 A MBA, BCom Honours or PG Dip degree is awarded on the basis of the required coursework and a specific dissertation.
- 6.5 The brief topic for the dissertation, outlining the research problem, the aim of the proposed study, and the title must be submitted to the Postgraduate Research Committee and Postgraduate Research Ethics Committee for approval. The topic motivation is reviewed by the Research Committee, and feedback is provided to the student of changes that are required, or whether it is approved (allowing the student to move on to submitting a research proposal). [Refer to Annexures A and B]
- 6.6 The topic of the dissertation is approved for a period of two years.
- 6.7 RBS reserves the right to store dissertations for a period of 5 years following completion.
- 6.8 Final assessment scores will be made available upon successful completion and submission of hard-bound copies of dissertations.

- 6.9 Students who have failed the dissertation component of the postgraduate program will have the opportunity to resubmit based on the findings and recommendations outlined by the external examiner.
- 6.10 A change in supervisor may occur:
- 6.10.1 If the student is having difficulty understanding, communicating, interacting, or obtaining appropriate feedback from the supervisor. Final decisions assigning a student an alternative supervisor lies with the Research Committee.
- 6.10.2 If a supervisor's services or employment arrangement with RBS have ended.
- 6.11 The Head of Department of Research shall be responsible for the administration and co-ordination of the dissertation/ research component of MBA/ BCom Honours/ PG Dip students of RBS. The specific functions of the postgraduate research are:
- 6.11.1 To administer all aspects of the research stage of the MBA / BCom Honours/ PG Dip programme;
- 6.11.2 To receive a brief proposal from students and maintain a
Record of the date of receipt and the topic and proposal of the proposed study;
- 6.11.3 To liaise with the Research Committee, Research Ethics Committee, on giving the student a prompt response on the acceptance/rejection of the topic motivation and proposal and giving reasons for the response suggesting the next stage in the process;
- 6.11.4 To be fully familiar with all aspects of the Research process
In the field of business studies and providing students with the sound academic advice on the problems they may be facing in identifying a suitable research topic;
- 6.11.5 To oversee, in consultation with the Research Committee and Research Ethics Committee, the selection and appointment of research supervisors;
- 6.11.6 To allocate specific supervisors to students whose proposals have been approved?
And to oversee the productive interaction between students and their supervisors;
- 6.11.7 To maintain a record of topics, supervisors, and the progress of individual student's Work;
- 6.11.8 To act, with the Research Committee and the Research

Ethics Committee, as a neutral referee in all the disputes and/or disagreements between student and supervisor;

- 6.11.9 To administer, with the Research Committee and Assessments, Examinations and Certification Committee, the appointment of external examiners for all completed dissertations and co-ordinate the receipt of external examiners' reports;
- 6.11.10 to follow-up periodically on all students whose proposals have been approved to Establish progress with work and possible obstacles to successful completion of the research task;
- 6.11.11 to supervise a minimum of six dissertations per intake to identify broad trends and General student difficulties and to develop relevant support programmes for both supervisors and students.
- 6.12 A dissertation monitoring process occurs once the student has been appointed a supervisor by the postgraduate research department.
- 6.13 The supervisor shall be responsible for guiding the student on Technical issues relating to the study and providing sound academic advice.
- 6.14 The supervisor shall advise the Head of Department on the Student's progress with his/her works and alert RBS on any suspected irregularity in the student's completion of the research process.
- 6.15 Together with his/her dissertation, the candidate must submit a Written statement from the supervisor stating that the latter approves of the submission of the dissertation. In cases where a co-supervisor has been appointed, the supervisor must ensure that the co-supervisor agrees to the submission of the dissertation before he/she gives written permission for its submission.
- 6.16 The candidate for the Master's degree must sign the following Statement in the submission of his dissertation: **I declare that the dissertation hereby submitted by me for the degree..... At RBS has not been submitted for a degree at this or any other institution and that it is my own work in design and in execution and that all reference material contained therein has been duly acknowledged.**
- 6.17 The candidate must submit to the Head of Department two typed, Duplicated or printed copies of his/her dissertation in a form acceptable to the Assessments, Examinations and Certification Committee for examination purposes

(two hard-bound copies).

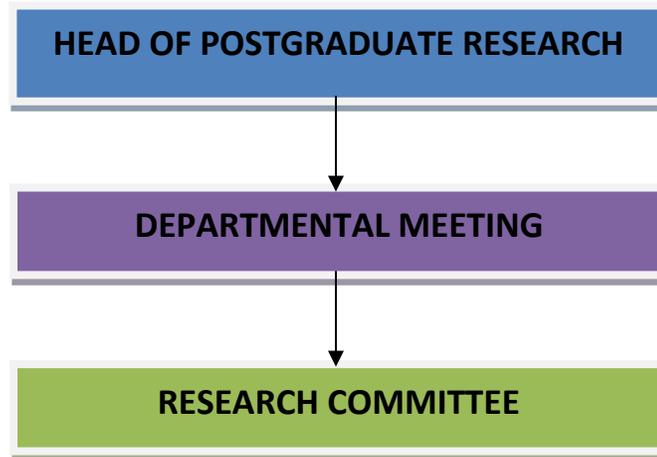
- 6.18 The Research Committee, on the recommendations of the Supervisor shall appoint two examiners, the supervisor and one external examiner.
- 6.19 The supervisor must compile a summarized report for submission To the Assessments, Examinations and Certification Committee.
- 6.20 If a dissertation is accepted and the Committee finds that the candidate has to make certain changes, the degree shall not be awarded until such changes have been made in all the copies.
- 6.21 Except with the special permission of the Research Committee, no dissertation may be handed in unless it is accompanied by a written declaration from the supervisor in which permission is granted for the examination of the dissertation. Such a declaration does not imply that he/she considers the dissertation acceptable.

7. INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH

- 7.1 This necessary component of research within the school is coordinated by the Head of Institutional Research under the supervision of the Director of Research and Innovation.
- 7.2. The School together with the Director of Research, the Managing Director, the Registrar, the Head of Quality Assurance and Senior Academics and Researchers define the type of Institutional Research to be undertaken and sets the agenda for research engagement by the Head of Institutional Research.
- 7.3. The necessity of this research determines what remedial actions for improvement by the REGENT Business School must be undertaken.

8. ORGANISATIONAL STRUCTURE OF THE RESEARCH COMMITTEE

The organizational structure of the respective committees within the department is as follows:



Kindly Note that the Institutional Research Section follows the same committee structure as for the Head of Post Graduate Research

8.1 Composition of the Research Committees

These committees are comprised of:

- The Managing Director (Ex – Officio)
- The Principal (Ex – Officio)
- The Director for Research (Chair)
- The Head of Post-graduate Research (Deputy Chair)
- The Head of Institutional Research
- The Head of Academics
- Senior Researchers
- The Head of Quality Assurance
- The Heads of RBS Research Centres (To be formed if necessary)
- Two Academics
- Two Research Coordinators
- Two Senior Academics
- The Secretary

8. 2 Functions of the Research Committee

The committee will be responsible for:

- 8.2.1 Promote, encourage, and sustain postgraduate research;
- 8.2.2 Formulating the postgraduate research policy, strategy, and improvement plan;
- 8.2.3 The approval/disapproval of postgraduate topic motivation and research proposals;
- 8.2.4 The appointment of internal and external superiors as well as external examiners;
- 8.2.5 The approval/disapproval of postgraduate dissertations for external examination; and the assessment score of postgraduate research dissertations
- 8.2.5 Evaluate and approve projects in relation to research;
- 8.2.6 Co-ordinate planning, reporting, and quality assurance activities of the Postgraduate Research and Ethics Committee;
- 8.2.7 All aspects of quality assurance of the Postgraduate Research Committee;
- 8.2.8 Evaluate staff development with respect to levels subject to knowledge and professionalism within the subject field.
- 8.2.9 Create and implement reporting structures for implementation and evaluation of postgraduate research at the Institution.
- 8.2.10 Monitor and evaluate the progress of postgraduate student research.
- 8.2.11 Advise on policies and issues related to the development of postgraduate research.

9. REMUNERATION

The following incentives are paid to the relevant stakeholders:

- 9.1 External examiner: R1000
- 9.2 External supervisor: R2500

In the event of a change in supervision:

- 9.3 The new supervisor will be awarded: R1000
- 9.4 The initial supervisor will not be remunerated.

In the event of a student failing the dissertation component of the postgraduate program, the supervisor will not be remunerated.

Kindly note that these tariffs may change from time to time if necessitated

10. POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH STRATEGY

The postgraduate research strategy identifies the strategic goals and the resources as well as actions that are required to achieve the goals.

10.1. Postgraduate Research Strategic Goals

- 10.1.1 Maintain as well as enhance the quality of postgraduate research;
- 10.1.2 Enhance the institutional postgraduate research profile;
- 10.1.3 Enhancing the postgraduate research development experience at all levels;
- 10.1.4 To regularly review the postgraduate research monitoring process;
- 10.1.5 Increase the number of postgraduate research;
- 10.1.6 To monitor supervision of postgraduate research;
- 10.1.7 Enhancing staff development.

10.2. Strategies to facilitate postgraduate research development

The following strategies are intended on facilitating research development:

- 10.2.1 The promotion of postgraduate research development by supervising dissertations to enhance the skills of students;
- 10.2.2. Staff should be given the opportunity to study and develop skills in research;
- 10.2.3 Enhancing the research techniques of postgraduate research students through seminars and workshops;
- 10.2.4 The collaborative work with industry partners, identifying postgraduate research Development areas;
- 10.2.5 Continually reviewing and updating postgraduate research materials and guides;
- 10.2.6 The Postgraduate Research Committee will enhance quality of dissertations and student research skills.

10.3. Expectations of Postgraduate Students at the Institution

The following are expected of the postgraduate student:

- 10.3.1 To attend research workshops and seminars to facilitate development of research skills;
- 10.3.2 The requirements which the institution places upon the student expects that he/she adheres to the submission guidelines outlined by the relevant authorities;

- 10.3.3 The onus is upon the student to take responsibility to verify registration with the institution;
- 10.3.4 The onus is upon the student to submit relevant work within the stipulated timelines outlined by supervisors;
- 10.3.5 The onus is upon the student to take the initiative and seek guidance and support when needed;
- 10.3.6 A student registered for a postgraduate dissertation component should endeavour to complete the programme within 6 months;
- 10.3.7 In the event of the student failing to meet the requirements stipulated in 10.3.6, the student will have to re-register.

10. 4. Postgraduate Students Expectations of RBS

- 10.4.1 Postgraduate students may expect the following from RBS:
- 10.4.2 Sufficient capacity to support postgraduate research students;
- 10.4.3 A context for high quality research;
- 10.4.4 Appointing supervisors who have demonstrable research achievement/output;
- 10.4.5 Taking the necessary steps for supervisors to ensure that the student has an identifiable point of contact (i.e., telephonic, electronic, and face-to-face with appointment) at all times;
- 10.4.6 Implementation of seminars and workshops to provide guidance during all phases of the postgraduate dissertation process;
- 10.4.7 Ensuring that postgraduate students are allocated to supervisors equitably;
- 10.4.8 Requiring all supervisors to attend compulsory training sessions, which include orientation for first-time supervisors;

10. 5. Assessment Procedure

The assessment procedures for a postgraduate dissertation student are as follows:

- 10.5.1 Assessment of postgraduate dissertation student will be clear, rigorous, fair, and consistent, and will include input from two examiners of which at least one is internal to RBS and the other an external examiner;
- 10.5.2 External examiners must be recognized experts in their fields;

- 10.5.3 All supervisors are recommended by the Head of Postgraduate Research or any member of the Research Department, and their names are forwarded to the Postgraduate Research Committee;
- 10.5.4 All external appointments (supervisors and examiners) are made upon receipt of a comprehensive curriculum vitae and are maintained on a comprehensive database;
- 10.5.5 A supervisor may not be a member of the examining panel, but is required to submit a supervisor report on the postgraduate student after the dissertation has been submitted for examination.

11. THE REGENT BUSINESS SCHOOL'S PROMOTION OF RESEARCH AND ITS RESEARCH INCENTIVE POLICY FOR RESEARCHERS WITHIN THE SCHOOL

- 11.1 The REGENT Business School makes every effort to promote individual and group research amongst its academics in various fields and topics of research, in order to promote its research agenda and also emphasizes research in business management as its priority.
- 11.2 Research is not limited to business management alone and academics are encouraged to engage political, economic, cultural, historical issues and issues that encompass South Africa, Southern Africa, Regional issues within Africa and issues that permeate the international and global arena as concerns important and topical issues that can impact upon the teaching and learning exercises of the academic programme of the school.
- 11.3 The school may define areas of research in the form of themes that researchers and academics must take into consideration when engaging in research.
- 11.4 Such research must be published in local academic journals, its Journal of Management Perspectives and, in peer reviewed international journals.
- 11.5 The school reserves the right not to publish articles produced by REGENT Business School academics if it so decides.
- 11.6 The publication fee will be carried by the school and is dependent upon cost.
- 11.7 It also encourages the publication of some MBA dissertations but, this is not a priority.

- 11.8 Research with outside academics attached to Higher Education Institutions in South Africa, Africa and globally is also encouraged to foster academic infusion and, such research is conducted under the name of the REGENT Business School with full copyright to such research belonging to the REGENT Business School as owner of such research.
- 11.9 The REGENT Business School reserves the right to publish or not to publish research that has been undertaken by academics within the school or outside formations.
- 11.10 Incentives for individual research and group research by academics are determined by the approved incentive policy, as has been determined by the School and the Director of Research, as approved by the Executive Committee of the School.

Annexure A: Research Process



Annexure B: Timeline

<i>Submission</i>	<i>Student Deadline</i>	<i>Departments Deadline</i>
Topic Submission and Approval	1 Week	2 weeks
Proposal Submission and Approval	3 weeks	4 weeks
Introduction (Chapter 1)	1 week	2 weeks
Lit Review (Chapter 2)	3 weeks	4 weeks
Methodology & Questionnaire (Chapter 3)	2 weeks	3 weeks
Findings/ Analysis	3 weeks	4 weeks
Conclusion and Recommendations	2 weeks	2 weeks
Internal Review and Resubmit		2 weeks
Internal examination		1 week
External Examination		1 week
TOTAL		25 weeks (+- 5.5 months)

Kindly Note that these Timelines and the research process can change accordingly with the change in regulations and with policy changes when necessary and as determined by the REGENT Business School, the Managing Director or the Director of Research or his designated nominee

***Important Note:** The Post graduate Research Policy of the Directorate of Research and Innovation of the Regent Business School has been updated as of December 2016 and January 2017. The document encompasses and encapsulates the following research issues:*

RBS 001.1: RBS Research Code of Ethics

RBS 001.2: Research Ethical Clearance Application (Form)

RBS 002 : Postgraduate Education Research Policy

RBS 003 : Policy for the appointment of Supervisors

RBS 004 : Policy for the appointment of External Examiners

RBS 005 : Plagiarism Policy

RBS 006 : Policy for Supervision of Research

RBS 007 : Policy for Research Publication, Rewards, and Incentives.

In addition the policy on Postgraduate Supervisor Contract Agreement between the School and the Supervisor is encapsulated within a separate policy.

The Postgraduate Examiner Contract Agreement between the School and the Examiner is also encapsulated within a separate policy